SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

# BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP

Burlington Township Board of Education Burlington, New Jersey

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020** 

## Comprehensive Annual

## **Financial Report**

of the

## **Burlington Township Board of Education**

Burlington, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by Burlington Township Board of Education Finance Department

## **BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

		<b>Page</b>
	Letter of Transmittal	2
	Organizational Chart	7
	Roster of Officials	8
	Consultants and Advisors	9
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Indep	endent Auditor's Report	11
-	red Supplementary Information - Part I	
Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic	Financial Statements	
Distric	et-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1	Statement of Net Position	24
A-2	Statement of Activities	25
Fund	Financial Statements:	
Gover	nmental Funds:	
B-1	Balance Sheet	27
B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	28
B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	29
Propri	etary Funds:	
B-4	Statement of Net Position	30
B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	31
B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	32
Fiduci	ary Funds:	
B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	33
B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	34
Notes	to the Financial Statements	35

А.

B.

**Required Supplementary Information - Part II** 

C.	Budge	tary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	69
	C-1a	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
		in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable)	N/A
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	76
	C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	77
	Requi	red Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB-68)	
	L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	
		Public Employees Retirement System	79
	L-2	Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System	80
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	
		Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	81
М.	Sched	ule Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB-75)	
	M-1	Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability Share of the Net	
		OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	82
	Notes	to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	83
	Other	Supplementary Information	
D.	Schoo	Level Schedules :	N/A
E.	Specia	l Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures	
		Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis	86
	E-2	Preschool Education Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	
		Budgetary Basis	90
F.	Capita	l Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
		Budgetary Basis	94
	F-2	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	101
G.	Propri	etary Fund:	
	Enterp	rise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	103
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
		Fund Net Position	104
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	105
	Interna	al Service Fund:	
	G-4	Combining Statement of Net Position	106
	G-5	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
		Fund Net Position	107
	G-6	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	108

Page

#### Page

Н.	Fiduciary Funds:							
	H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position							
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	111					
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	112					
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	113					
	H-5	Other Trust Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	114					
I.	Long-	Term Debt:						

I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	116
I-2	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	N/A
I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	117

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

J-1	Net Position by Component	119
J-2	Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Years	120
J-3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Years	122
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	123
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years	124
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years	126
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	127
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years	129
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2019	131
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	133
J-15	Principal Employers, Current Year & Nine Years Ago (information not available)	N/A
J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
J-17	Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
J-18	School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance, Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
J-20	Insurance Schedule	138

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	K-1 Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based					
	on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with					
	Government Auditing Standards	140				
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Program and Report on Internal Control					
	Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and					
	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	142				
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	144				
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	145				
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	146				
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	148				
K-7	Financial Statement Findings	150				
K-7	Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	151				
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	152				

Introductory Section

P.O. Box 428 - Hopkins Building, Burlington, NJ 08016, 609-387-3955 Mary Ann Bell, *Superintendent of Schools* <u>mbell@burltwpsch.org</u> <u>www.burltwpsch.org</u> <u>nbice@burltwpsch.org</u>

December 18, 2020

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington Township School District Burlington, New Jersey 08016

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Burlington Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data, completeness, and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Burlington Township Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report has been prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34 and is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2. U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance); and the State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

 REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Burlington Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. Burlington Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through grade 12. These include regular and vocational, as well as special education for disabled students between the ages of 3 and 21 years old. The District completed the 2019-2020 fiscal year with an average student enrollment of 3,690 students, which is slightly lower than the previous year's enrollment. The district's highest enrollment was recorded in 2006-2007 at 4,182 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Fiscal	Average Student	Percent
Year	Enrollment	Change
2010-2011	4,104	1.21
2011-2012	4,061	-1.05
2012-2013	4,021	-0.98
2013-2014	4,043	0.55
2014-2015	3,994	-1.21
2015-2016	3,931	-1.58
2016-2017	3,869	-1.58
2017-2018	3,819	-1.29
2018-2019	3,697	-3.19
2019-2020	3,690	-0.19

#### Average Daily Enrollment

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The Burlington Township area had experienced a period of rapid development and expansion during the early 2000's which has since stabilized. The number of families sharing housing in the community has presented challenges to understanding the needs of students prior to enrollment and has resulted in an increase for educational services. Due to the economy during the last several years, the Free and Reduced Lunch numbers increased dramatically from prior levels. During this time, the district has also seen an increase in homeless counts, temporary residency affidavits, DCP&P placements and guardianship affidavit cases. Recent development of open space into warehousing and other uses has brought moderately paying employment.

#### 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES

<u>STRATEGIC PLANNING AND GOAL SETTING:</u> The Burlington Township School District engages in a yearly goal setting process that is driven by a long-range strategic plan. The Mission of the District is to develop the intellectual, creative, and social potential of each child through an active partnership with all members of the community. The District has established four broad goals focused on *improving teaching and learning*, fostering a safe and secure climate, engaging the community in meaningful ways, and promoting efficiency and quality through effective management and operations. During 2019-2020, the District focused on objectives within these goal areas. This focus was presented as the "All Students Achieving Plan" and updates were provided in public at the January and June Board of Education Meetings.

**STUDENT ACADEMIC PROGRESS**: Student academic progress is measured, in part, by standardized assessments. These assessments include NJSLA (formerly known as PARCC), the State Science Assessment (formerly NJASK Science), MAP, and SAT. The district historically outperforms the state in State Science Assessment in grades 4 and 8 by considerable amounts. Burlington Township has been recognized for the last four consecutive years for increased scores and numbers of Advanced Placement Exams. For June 2020, over 99% of Burlington Township students have met the State testing standards or alternative portfolio completion as required for graduation. Additionally, Burlington Township High School requires four years of study in all four core content areas, which exceeds state graduation requirements. The Burlington Township attendance rate is over 95% and the dropout rate less than 1%. Ninety-five percent of

Burlington Township students continue their education after high school at four-year colleges and universities, community colleges, and technical schools. *Please see the section below regarding the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. This disrupted the standardized testing schedules as well as overall in person instruction.* 

<u>SUMMARY OF SPECIFIC INITIATIVES</u>: The Center for Education has worked on aligning the district's curricula to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. The district has successfully administered on-line testing. The district utilizes various online adaptive assessment software for both math and language arts benchmarking to further understand the needs of our students. A multi-year focus has been refining the district's special education settings to ensure students are educated in the least restrictive environment as developmentally appropriate.

**REFERENDUM DECEMBER 2015:** A referendum was approved by voters in December 2015 to refurbish needed specific facilities in each school. The timing took into consideration the expiration of debt currently outstanding. The final round of projects identified in the referendum were undertaken during the summer of 2019. All of the referendum projects are complete or substantially complete.

**SCHOOL SAFETY AND SECURITY:** School safety and security continues to be an important topic in education. From 2009-2014 the district has engaged in a five-year safety and security project entitled *Project Guardian*. The district has engaged in a continuous safety and security process review team entitled *Team Guardian*. The district's significant and innovative efforts have been acknowledged in the state's task force report and mentioned by name in said report. Efforts continue in this area and preparations are underway to reinforce the efforts by establishing Project Guardian 2.0: Stay Alert. The district engages in Emergency Preparedness Task Force meetings with various first responder agencies and other connected agencies. Safety remains our top priority.

**<u>SUMMARY OF INFORMATION SOURCES</u>**: The district commissioned a full demographic study in 2012, 2015, 2018, and 2020 for the purpose of understanding the potential future enrollments. The district continues to seek information that allows for the development of future plans based on relevant data.

SIGNIFICANT ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES: The district restructured the administrative positions beginning in the 2015-2016 school year. Significant changes included establishment of a Director of Human Resources and Community Relations. During the 2015-2016 school year, the district moved to improving instruction by transferring seasoned building administrators into content specific supervisor roles. During the 2016-2017 school year, the district appointed a School Business Administrator and an Assistant Superintendent of Special Education. During the 2017-2018 school year, a District Supervisor acting as Homeless Liaison was created to ensure compliance with the many new requirements under the McKinney-Vento Act. Also during the 2017-2018 school year, a District Supervisor of data was created and filled with an experienced building administrator. During the 2018-2019 school year, the District appointed a Director of Pupil Personnel Services and a Vice-Principal at Middle School and conducted searches for a Principal at the Middle School and a Vice-Principal at Young School. In 2019-2020 the District added a responsibility to the Assistant Superintendent for Special Education to include Early Childhood Development as the District moves to expand preschool offerings.

- 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The district fiscal management team reviews the standard operating procedures on an annual basis and alters the SOPs as needed to continue to ensure the fiscal responsibility is well managed.
- 5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Capital budgets are approved for capital improvements and are accounted for in the capital project fund.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2020.

- 6) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the ACT.
- 7) <u>**RISK MANAGEMENT**</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, student accident, and fidelity bonds.
- 8) FISCAL AND OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY: The Burlington Township Board of Education is considered efficient in all areas reviewed by the Department of Education during the mid-year budget review. This efficiency was born from need resulting from periods of large enrollment growth and stagnant state aid during the late 1990's and 2000's. This efficiency has required the district to utilize such strategies as outsourcing almost all operational department personnel including facilities, food service, technology and transportation. The district has also outsourced in-class non-instructional support personnel. The 2% cap on property tax increases continues to be a challenge for the district. Lack of adequate state funding has been a challenge for the district for many years; however, in the 2017-2018 school year, state funding was finally restored to the level the district received in the 2009-2010 school year. The COVID-19 pandemic caused school closures and the state revenue stream to be disrupted. Therefore, the future of aid from the state is undetermined at this time.

#### 9) OTHER INFORMATION:

**INDEPENDENT AUDIT** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board selected the accounting firm of Inverso & Stewart. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular OMB 15-08. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

**<u>PANDEMIC - COVID-19</u>** - In an unprecedented move, first by the County Department of Health and then, the Governor by Executive Order moved all schools in New Jersey, including Burlington Township, to remote learning. Burlington Township began remote learning on March 16, 2020 and remained in that environment through the conclusion of the school year.

This move from in person learning resulted in less expense as substitutes for staff were not needed, transportation was not needed, and certain other support functions were not needed. Some expenses were required to be paid at the base amount in accordance with P.L. 2020, c. 27. For example, the District continued to pay its outsourced paraprofessional and transportation contracts. The result of these factors increased the amount of unspent budget. Thus, moving forward, anyone using comparisons of financial information should use caution when comparing 2019-2020 as a trend in historical spending.

Other costs were increased during this time as certain technical upgrades were needed to provide a safe, efficient, and effective online experience for students and staff. These included upgrades to google apps for education, phone services, and various new online platforms, including subscriptions to various academic platforms and management platforms.

In addition to ensuring the online academic experience for students, the District was faced with preparation and distribution of meals to students who were remotely learning. This included food service costs for these services.

**10)** <u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Burlington Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operations. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our central office staff. We greatly appreciate their fine work.

Sincerely,

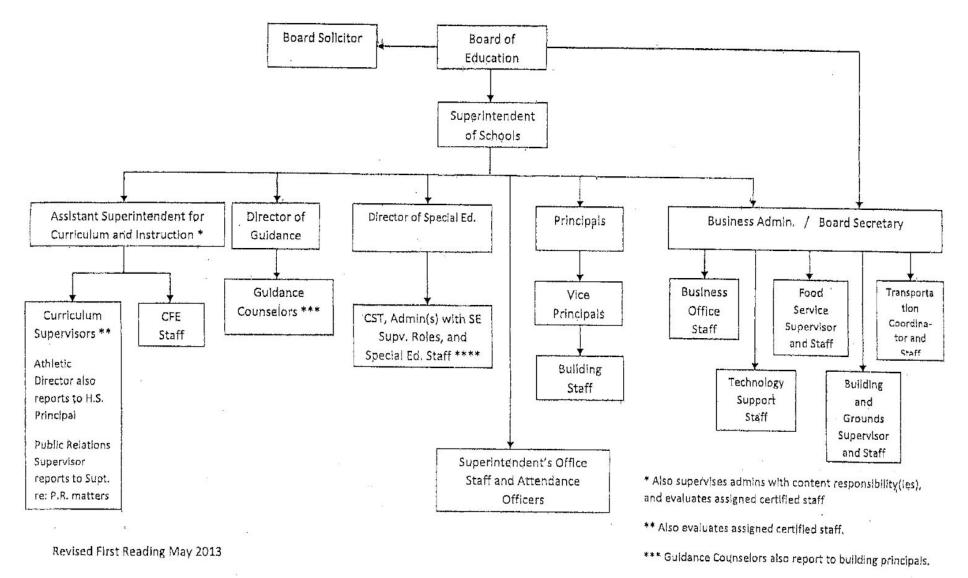
meBen

Mary Ann Bell Superintendent of Schools

Sincerely,

picholasti

Nicholas Bice Business Administrator/Board Secretary



\*\*\*\*Special Education teachers also report to building principals.

7

#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

#### TOWNSHIP OF BURLINGTON BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

#### Members of the Board of Education

#### **Term Expires (December)**

Maryann McMahon-Nester, President	2020
Antoinette Minors-Ferguson, Vice President	2021
Lisa Bungarden	2020
Donna Custard	2022
Marilyn Dunham	2022
Susan Eichmann	2022
Lisa Hodnett	2021
Christopher Holmes	2020
Velina Marie Riggi	2021

#### Other Officials (as of June 30, 2020)

Mrs. Mary Ann Bell, Superintendent of Schools Mr. Nicholas Bice, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary Ms. Ann Britt, Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum & Instruction Mr. Christopher Giannotti, Assistant Superintendent for Special Education Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, Director of Human Resources and Community Relations

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisers

#### **Audit Firm**

Inverso & Stewart, LLC 651 Route 73 North Suite 402 Marlton, NJ 08053

#### Attorney

David Serlin Blason II, Suite 120 505 South Lenola Road Moorestown, NJ 08057

#### **Special Education Counsel**

Parker McCay 9000 Midlantic Dr #300, Mt Laurel, NJ 08054

#### **Bond Counsel**

Parker McCay 9000 Midlantic Dr #300, Mt Laurel, NJ 08054

#### **Official Depositories**

Investors Bank NJ State Cash Management **Financial Section** 

## INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

**Certified Public Accountants** 

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington Township School District County of Burlington Burlington, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Burlington Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Burlington Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of the School District's contributions, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District and changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. I have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to my inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge I obtained during my audit of the basic financial statements. I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Burlington Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures in accordance with auditing statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, I have also issued my report dated December 18, 2020 on my consideration of the Burlington Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and my tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Burlington Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### **INVERSO & STEWART, LLC**

Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey December 18, 2020 Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Burlington Township School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

As management of the Board of Education of Burlington Township, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$42,324,781 (*net position*).
- Governmental activities have deficit unrestricted net position of \$10,211,999. The accounting treatments in the governmental funds for compensated absences payable, pension liability, and the June state aid payments, and the state statute that prohibits school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance are primarily responsible for this balance.
- The total net position of the School District increased by \$4,435,972, or a 11.71% increase from the prior fiscal year-end balance. The majority of the increase is attributable to the increase in Governmental Activities.
- Fund balance of the School District's governmental funds increased by \$689,175 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$5,805,885. This increase is largely due to the results of operations in the Capital Fund.
- Business-type activities have unrestricted net position of \$61,455 which may be used to meet the School District's ongoing obligations of the food service operations and performing arts center.
- The School District's long-term obligations decreased by \$4,982,470 which is the result a decrease in serial bond debt, net pension liability and compensated absences.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) District-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **District-wide Financial Statements**

The *district-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The district-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues *(governmental activities)* and other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs from user fees and charges *(business-type activities)*. Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities consolidate the Food Service Fund and the Performing Arts Center Fund.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

*Fund financial statements* are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

*Governmental funds* account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financing requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the district-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and the Performing Arts Center Fund) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains other supplementary information and schedules required by the New Jersey Audit Program, issued by the New Jersey Department of Education.

#### **District-wide Financial Analysis**

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets and capital assets. Cash, investments, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. The majority of the current assets are the results of the tax levy and state aid collection process.

Capital assets are used in the operations of the School District. These assets are land, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles. Capital assets are discussed in greater detail in the section titled, Capital Assets and Debt Administration, elsewhere in this analysis.

Current and long-term liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, unearned revenues, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from currently available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2021. Long-term liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences payable will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2021.

The assets of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities by \$39,438,753 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$10,211,999. The net position of the primary government does not include internal balances.

A net investment of \$43,678,376 in land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles which provide the services to the School District's 3,690 public school students, represents 110.75% of the School District's net position. Net position of \$3,165,987 has been restricted to provide resources for future capital expansion and renovation projects, \$1,458,800 for maintenance reserve, \$5,179 for repayment of debt and \$1,342,410 has been restricted for future budget appropriation.

As mentioned earlier, deficit unrestricted net position is primarily due to the accounting treatment for compensated absences payable and the June state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	ype Activites	District-Wide			
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019		
ASSETS Current assets Capital assets	\$ 5,541,369 59,382,376	\$ 5,787,164 60,350,097	\$ 482,983 2,824,573	\$    516,873 2,916,666	\$ 6,024,352 62,206,949	\$ 6,304,037 63,266,763		
Total assets	64,923,745	66,137,261	3,307,556	3,433,539	68,231,301	69,570,800		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,104,297	1,602,477			1,104,297	1,602,477		
LIABILITIES Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities	2,921,705 20,847,947	5,502,162 24,205,504	421,528	399,241	3,343,233 20,847,947	5,901,403 24,205,504		
Total Liabilities	23,769,652	29,707,666	421,528	399,241	24,191,180	30,106,907		
Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,819,637	3,177,561			2,819,637	3,177,561		
Net Position	\$ 39,438,753	\$ 34,854,511	\$ 2,886,028	\$ 3,034,298	\$ 42,324,781	\$ 37,888,809		
Net Position Consists of: Net investment in								
Capital Assets	43,678,376	40,510,458	2,824,573	2,916,666	46,502,949	43,427,124		
Restricted Assets Unrestricted Assets	5,972,376 (10,211,999)	5,390,256 (11,046,203)	61,455	117,632	5,972,376 (10,150,544)	5,390,256 (10,928,571)		
Net Position	\$ 39,438,753	\$ 34,854,511	\$ 2,886,028	\$ 3,034,298	\$ 42,324,781	\$ 37,888,809		

#### Burlington Township School District Comparative Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2020 and 2019

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$4,584,242 during the current fiscal year. Key elements of the increased net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- Governmental funds had a net gain of \$689,175.
- Repayment of bond principal \$4,085,000.

#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities decreased the School District's net position by \$148,270. Key elements of the decrease in net position for business-type activities are as follows:

• The Food Service Fund had a net loss of \$121,391 and the Performing Arts Center had a net loss of \$26,879.

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	ype Activites	District-Wide		
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	
Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 279,358	\$ 245,364	\$ 557,465	\$ 855,320	\$ 836,823	\$ 1,100,684	
Operating Grants and							
contributions	23,552,023	25,978,361	514,676	607,443	24,066,699	26,585,804	
Property taxes	45,561,588	44,824,684		,	45,561,588	44,824,684	
State aid - unrestricted	22,931,796	21,116,815			22,931,796	21,116,815	
Other revenues	909,171	864,447	3,535	3,912	912,706	868,359	
Total Revenues	93,233,936	93,029,671	1,075,676	1,466,675	94,309,612	94,496,346	
10000110000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	>0,0=>,0+1	1,070,070	1,100,070	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Expenses:							
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction	30,558,056	29,752,834			30,558,056	29,752,834	
Tuition	3,669,942	4,841,975			3,669,942	4,841,975	
Related Services	10,372,015	9,453,035			10,372,015	9,453,035	
Administrative Services	3,449,995	3,269,435			3,449,995	3,269,435	
Central services	1,671,942	1,451,117			1,671,942	1,451,117	
Operations and	1,071,712	1,101,111			1,071,912	1,101,117	
Maintenance	5,513,168	5,616,269			5,513,168	5,616,269	
Transportation	2,773,685	3,425,087			2,773,685	3,425,087	
Employee benefits	29,904,081	32,068,620			29,904,081	32,068,620	
Charter Schools	126,850	106,261			126,850	106,261	
Interest on debt	528,034	432,527			528,034	432,527	
Other	81,926	155,209			81,926	155,209	
Business-Type Activities:	81,920	155,209			81,920	155,209	
Food Service			1,191,951	1,491,956	1,191,951	1,491,956	
Performing Arts Center	99 (40 (04	00 572 200	31,995	47,489	31,995	47,489	
Total Expenses	88,649,694	90,572,369	1,223,946	1,539,445	89,873,640	92,111,814	
Increase (Decrease) in Net	4 50 4 0 40	0 457 202	(140.070)		4 425 072	0.004.500	
Position before transfers	4,584,242	2,457,302	(148,270)	(72,770)	4,435,972	2,384,532	
Transfers	4.504.040	2 455 202	(1.40.070)	(22,220)	1 425 072	0.004.500	
Change in Net Position	4,584,242	2,457,302	(148,270)	(72,770)	4,435,972	2,384,532	
Net Position, July 1	34,854,511	32,397,209	3,034,298	3,107,068	37,888,809	35,504,277	
Net Position, June 30	\$39,438,753	\$ 34,854,511	\$2,886,028	\$ 3,034,298	\$42,324,781	\$37,888,809	

#### Burlington Township School District Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position As of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

#### **Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds**

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

*Governmental Funds* - The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5,805,885, an increase of \$689,175 in comparison with the prior year. The majority of the increase is attributable to the results of operations in the general fund

The unreserved fund balance for the School District at the end of the fiscal year includes a combination of an unreserved deficit fund balance for the General Fund of \$166,491, deficit fund balance of 21,301 for the Special Revenue Fund, \$54,856 in the Capital Projects Fund and \$5,179 in the Debt Service Fund. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) as restricted cash reserved for future capital outlay expenditures of \$3,083,387, 2) \$1,458,800 for maintenance reserve, 3) \$1,004,875 appropriated as a revenue source in the subsequent year's budgets, and 3) \$386,580 reserved for encumbrances.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) of the general fund was \$1,778,129, while total fund balance (budgetary basis) was \$7,671,482. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) and total fund balance (budgetary basis) to total general fund expenditures. Actual (budgetary basis) expenditures of the General Fund including other financing uses amounted to \$73,354,822. Unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 2.42% of expenditures while total fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 10.46% of that same amount.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, totaled \$62,206,949 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles. The total decrease in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$1,059,815, or a 1.68% decrease. This decrease is due to capital asset purchases less annual depreciation expense.

#### Capital Asset (net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2020 and 2019

	Government	tal Activities		Business-Type Activities			District-Wide				
	 2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019
Land	\$ 1,621,644	\$	1,621,644	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,621,644	\$	1,621,644
Construction in Progress									-		-
Site Improvements	1,457,018		1,430,954						1,457,018		1,430,954
Building and Building											
Improvements	54,296,144		55,743,649		2,624,930		2,699,599		56,921,074		58,443,248
Equipment	 2,007,570		1,553,850		199,643		217,068		2,207,213		1,770,918
Net Assets	\$ 59,382,376	\$	60,350,097	\$	2,824,573	\$	2,916,667	\$	62,206,949	\$	63,266,764

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

*Long-term debt* – During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District had \$15,704,000 in serial bonds payable, and \$1,575,269 in compensated absences.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that the District may issue. At the end of the current fiscal year, the legal debt limit was \$99,029,462. The available amount as of June 30, 2020 is \$83,325,462.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2020-21 fiscal year.

- For the 2020-21 fiscal year the School District will be receiving an increase in state aid. The local tax levy in the General Fund increased by \$840,600 or 2.00 % as salaries continue to increase contractually. The 2020-21 General Fund Budget is \$1,305,039 more than the previous year or a 1.98% increase.
- The tax rate decreased from \$1.955 in 2019 to \$1.919 in 2020, a 1.84% decrease.

#### For the Future

The Burlington Township School District is in good financial condition presently. However, a major concern is the continued enrollment growth of the District with an increased reliance on local property taxes as state aid has remained stagnant.

In conclusion, the Burlington Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Burlington Township School District Business Administrator, Box 428, Burlington, New Jersey, 08016.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

District-Wide Financial Statements

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Inventory	\$ 1,767,406 2,194,202	\$ 205,324 148,184 61,849	\$    1,972,730 2,342,386 61,849
Internal balances Restricted assets:	(67,626)	67,626	4 047 007
Restricted cash and cash equivalents Capital assets, net (Note 5)	1,647,387 59,382,376	2,824,573	1,647,387 62,206,949
Total assets	64,923,745	3,307,556	68,231,301
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred outflows of resources from pensions	1,104,297		1,104,297
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			
OF RESOURCES:	66,028,042	3,307,556	69,335,598
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable			
Related to pensions	379,337		379,337
Other	82,318		82,318
Unearned revenue Other liabilities	25,135	49,559	74,694
Internal balances	(371,969)	371,969	
Accrued interest Noncurrent liabilities:	221,526		221,526
Due within one year	2,585,358		2,585,358
Due beyond one year	20,847,947		20,847,947
Total liabilities	23,769,652	421,528	24,191,180
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Inflows of resources from pensions	2,819,637		2,819,637
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS			
OF RESOURCES:	26,589,289	421,528	27,010,817
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	43,678,376	2,824,573	46,502,949
Capital Projects	3,165,987		3,165,987
Other purposes	2,806,389	04 455	2,806,389
Unrestricted	(10,211,999)	61,455	(10,150,544)
Total position	\$ 39,438,753	\$ 2,886,028	\$ 42,324,781

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Program	Revenues	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
Governmental activities:							
Instruction:	• • • • • • • • •			<b>•</b> (10 = 00 (00)	•	<b>•</b> ((0, <b>-</b> 00, (0,0))	
Regular	\$ 20,406,596	\$ 279,358	\$ 591,138	\$ (19,536,100)	\$ -	\$ (19,536,100)	
Special education	7,151,647		825,722	(6,325,925)		(6,325,925)	
Other instruction	2,999,813			(2,999,813)		(2,999,813)	
Support Services:				(0.000.0.(0)			
Tuition	3,669,942			(3,669,942)		(3,669,942)	
Student & instruction related services	10,372,015		621,638	(9,750,377)		(9,750,377)	
General administrative services	816,321			(816,321)		(816,321)	
School administrative services	2,633,674			(2,633,674)		(2,633,674)	
Central services	940,874			(940,874)		(940,874)	
Admin Info Technology	731,068			(731,068)		(731,068)	
Plant operations and maintenance	5,513,168		3,060	(5,510,108)		(5,510,108)	
Pupil transportation	2,773,685			(2,773,685)		(2,773,685)	
Employee benefits	29,904,081		21,510,465	(8,393,616)		(8,393,616)	
Charter schools	126,850			(126,850)		(126,850)	
Interest on long-term debt	528,034			(528,034)		(528,034)	
Unallocated depreciation and amortization	81,926			(81,926)		(81,926)	
Total governmental activities	88,649,694	279,358	23,552,023	(64,818,313)		(64,818,313)	
Business-type activities:							
Performing Arts Center	31,995	4,645			(27,350)	(27,350)	
Food service	1,191,951	552,820	514,676		(124,455)	(124,455)	
Total business-type activities	1,223,946	557,465	514,676		(151,805)	(151,805)	
Total primary government	\$ 89,873,640	\$ 836,823	\$ 24,066,699	\$ (64,818,313)	\$ (151,805)	\$ (64,970,118)	
	General revenues:						
	Taxes	:					
	Pr	operty taxes, levied for	general purposes, net	42,029,999		42,029,999	
	Та	xes levied for debt serv	ce	3,531,589		3,531,589	
	Feder	al and State aid not rest	ricted	22,931,796		22,931,796	
		ment earnings		26,010	3,535	29,545	
		buting Capital Ilaneous income		883,161		883,161	
	Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items and transfers			69,402,555	3,535	69.406.090	
	Change in Net Positio		,	4,584,242	(148,270)	4,435,972	
	Net Position - July 1,			34,854,511	3,034,298	37,888,809	
	Net Position - June 30			\$ 39,438,753	\$ 2,886,028	\$ 42,324,781	

Fund Financial Statements

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

ASSETS	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Interfund receivables, net Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,322,857 1,254,619 1,711,706 1,647,387	\$	\$ 440,850 334,484	\$- 106,314	\$ 1,767,406 2,160,439 1,818,020 1,647,387
Total assets	\$ 5,936,569	\$ 575,035	\$ 775,334	\$ 106,314	\$ 7,393,252
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<b>A</b> 00.040		•	<u>^</u>	<b>*</b> ••••••
Accounts payable Interfund payables Unearned revenues	\$ 82,319 125,763	\$- 572,826 	\$ - 692,734	\$- 88,590	\$ 82,319 1,479,913 23,510
Total liabilities	208,082	596,336	692,734	88,590	1,585,742
Fund Balances: Restricted Fund Balance: Maintenance reserve Capital reserve Assigned Fund Balance:	1,458,800 3,083,387				1,458,800 3,083,387
Year-end encumbrances Designated for subsequent	358,836		27,744		386,580
year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance	992,330 (166,491)	(21,301)	54,856	12,545 5,179	1,004,875 (127,757)
Total fund balances	5,726,862	(21,301)	82,600	17,724	5,805,885
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 5,934,944	\$ 575,035	\$ 775,334	\$ 106,314	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financia and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the a \$103,398,343 and the accumulated depreciation is \$44,015,9	assets is
Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period a therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	and (221,526)
Accounts payable related to the April 1, 2020 required PERS contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(379,337)
Net Pension Liability (	lows of
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilitie funds:	
Bonds Payable (1	5,704,000)
	(1,575,269) (17,279,269)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 39,438,753

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 42,029,999	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,531,589	\$ 45,561,588
Tuition charges	279,358				279,358
Transportation fees	38,062				38,062
Interest earned	20,831		5,179		26,010
Miscellaneous	845,099				845,099
Total revenues-local sources	43,213,349	-	5,179	3,531,589	46,750,117
Local sources		550,118			550,118
State sources	31,505,781	239,990		1,107,673	32,853,444
Federal sources	77,143	1,336,871			1,414,014
Total revenues	74,796,273	2,126,979	5,179	4,639,262	81,567,693
EXPENDITURES:					
Current expense:					
Regular instruction	18,057,842	591,138			18,648,980
Special education instruction	6,325,925	825,722			7,151,647
Other instruction	2,999,813				2,999,813
Support services and undistributed costs:					
Tuition	3,669,942	· · · · · · ·			3,669,942
Student & instruction related services	9,729,076	642,939			10,372,015
General administrative services	816,321				816,321
School administrative services	2,235,978				2,235,978
Central services	940,874				940,874
Admin Info Technology	731,068				731,068
Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation	5,626,527 2,773,685				5,626,527
Employee benefits	18,715,774	85,421			2,773,685 18,801,195
Charter Schools	126,850	05,421			126,850
Capital outlay	605,147	3.060	696.886		1,305,093
Debt service:	000,147	5,000	030,000		1,000,000
Principal				4,085,000	4,085,000
Interest and other charges				593,530	593,530
Total expenditures	73,354,822	2,148,280	696,886	4,678,530	80,878,518
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	1,441,451	(21,301)	(691,707)	(39,268)	689,175
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds of Serial Bonds					-
Transfers in				5,179	5,179
Transfers out			(5,179)		(5,179)
Total other financing sources (uses)			(5,179)	5,179	
Net change in fund balance	1,441,451	(21,301)	(696,886)	(34,089)	689,175
Fund balances, July 1	4,285,411		779,486	51,813	5,116,710
Fund balances, June 30	\$ 5,726,862	\$ (21,301)	\$ 82,600	\$ 17,724	\$ 5,805,885

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$ 689,175
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Depreciation expense \$ (2,651,30 Capital outlay 1,683,58	(967,721)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities.	4,135,639
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.	65,496
Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities.	563,357
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	98,296
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 4,584,242

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

	E	Governmental Activities - Internal Service			
	Food Service	Performing Arts	Total	Technology Services	
A00570-	Program	Center	Enterprise		
ASSETS:					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 177,193	\$ 28,131	\$ 205,324	\$-	
Accounts receivable	146,809	1,375	148,184	72,654	
Interfund receivable	64,496	3,130	67,626	-	
Inventories	61,849	-	61,849	-	
Total current assets	450,347	32,636	482,983	72,654	
Noncurrent assets:					
Building and Building Improvements	2,875,568	_	2,875,568	_	
Equipment	656,221	-	656,221	-	
Equipmont	3,531,789		3,531,789		
Less accumulated depreciation	(707,216)	-	(707,216)	-	
			<u> </u>		
Total noncurrent assets	2,824,573		2,824,573	<u> </u>	
Total assets	\$ 3,274,920	\$ 32,636	\$ 3,307,556	\$ 72,654	
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Unearned Revenue	\$ 44,314	\$ 5,245	\$ 49,559	\$-	
Interfund payable	371,969	-	371,969	72,654	
Total liabilities	416,283	5,245	421,528	72,654	
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2,824,573	-	2,824,573	-	
Unrestricted	34,064	27,391	61,455	-	
<b>-</b>					
Total net position	\$ 2,858,637	\$ 27,391	\$ 2,886,028	\$ -	

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities - Internal Service	
	Food Service Program		Performing Arts		Total	Te	chnology
			(	Center	Enterprise		Services
Operating revenues:							
Charges for services:							
Daily sales-reimbursable programs	\$	365,330	\$	-	\$ 365,330	\$	-
Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs		170,358		-	170,358		-
Special functions		17,132		-	17,132		-
Charges for technology services Rentals		-		- 4,645	- 4,645		319,614 -
Total operating revenue		552,820		4,645	557,465		319,614
Operating expenses:							
Salaries and benefits		543,544		9,728	553,272		-
Direct expenses		596		-	596		-
Supplies and materials		27,967		19,420	47,387		-
Depreciation		92,093		-	92,093		-
Management fee		27,519		-	27,519		-
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs		397,508		-	397,508		-
Cost of sales - nonreimbursable programs		94,248		-	94,248		-
Other costs	<u> </u>	8,476		2,847	11,323		319,614
Total operating expenses	1,	191,951		31,995	1,223,946		319,614
Operating income (loss)	(	639,131 <u>)</u>		(27,350)	(666,481)		-
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources:							
State school lunch program Federal sources:		16,184		-	16,184		-
National school lunch program		342,392		-	342,392		-
National school breakfast program		72,318		-	72,318		-
U.S.D.A. commodities Local sources:		83,782		-	83,782		-
Interest revenue		3,064		471	3,535		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		517,740		471	518,211		-
Change in net position	(	121,391)		(26,879)	(148,270)		-
Total net position - July 1	2,	980,028		54,270	3,034,298		
Total net position - June 30	\$2,	858,637	\$	27,391	\$ 2,886,028	\$	-

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					Ac	Governmental Activities - Internal Service	
	Food Service Program		5		Total Enterprise		Technology Services	
Cash flows from operating activities:								
Receipts from customers	\$	740,546	\$	9,570	\$ 750,116	\$	319,614	
Payments to employees		(652,160)		(9,728)	(661,888)			
Payments to suppliers		(517,113)		(22,267)	(539,380)		(319,614)	
Net cash used for operating activities		(428,727)		(22,425)	(451,152)		-	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:								
State sources		11,600		-	11,600		-	
Federal sources		436,627		-	436,627		-	
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities		448,227		-	448,227		-	
Cash flows from capital activities:								
Purchases of fixed assets		-		-	-		-	
		-		-			-	
Cash flows from investing activities:								
Interest and dividends		3,064		471	3,535		-	
Net cash provided by investing activities		3,064		471	3,535		-	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		22,564		(21,954)	610		-	
Balances - July 1		154,629		50,085	204,714			
Balances - June 30	\$	177,193	\$	28,131	\$ 205,324	\$	-	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Federal commodities (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	\$	(639,131) 92,093 83,782 (25,528) 43,015	\$	(27,350) - - (320)	\$ (666,481) 92,093 83,782 (25,528) 42,695	\$	- - -	
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		17,042		5,245	22,287		-	
Total adjustments		210,404		4,925	215,329			
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(428,727)	\$	(22,425)	\$ (451,152)	\$	-	

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust	Agency Funds		
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable	\$ 786,701 	\$    803,435 58,137		
Total assets	786,701	861,572		
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Cash Overdraft Payroll deductions and withholdings Other liabilities Interfund payable Due to student groups Total liabilities	72,555 - - - - 72,555	- 27,563 308,949 30,574 19,248 475,238 \$ 861,572		
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes	\$ 714,146			

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B-7

# BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund		
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions:			
Employee contributions	\$	50,767	
Total Contributions		50,767	
Investment earnings:			
Interest		8,386	
Net investment earnings		8,386	
Total additions		59,153	
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment claims		76,681	
Total deductions		76,681	
		,	
Change in net position		(17,528)	
Net position - July 1		731,674	
Net position - June 30	\$	714,146	

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**B-8** 

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Township of Burlington School District (School District) is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, it functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to provide educational services for resident students in grades K through 12. The Burlington School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 3,690 students.

The primary criteria for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School district over which the Board exercises operating control.

**Component Units** – GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Unit,* provide guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity, but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 39. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61, provides additional guidance for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that nevertheless should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them. GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criteria requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## **Basis of Presentation**

The basic financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

The School District's basic financial statements consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

**Government-wide Statements** - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the School District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Government-wide Statements (Continued)** -The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

**Fund Financial Statements** - During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a single column. The fiduciary fund is reported by type. The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

**Governmental Funds** - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenues sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

**Proprietary Funds** - Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing activities, which are similar to those in the private sector.

**Enterprise Funds** – The enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the School District is that all costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the School District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Funds (Continued)**

The School District's enterprise funds are:

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Performing Arts Center Fund** – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the performing arts center operations of the School District.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into investment in capital assets, net of related debt, and unrestricted net position, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment	12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicles	4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicles	6 Years

**Internal Service Fund** – The internal service fund has been established to account for the financing of technology services provided by the Burlington Township School District for use by other school districts, as well as for the Burlington Township School District itself. Services are provided on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Fiduciary Funds** - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds (i.e. payroll and student activities). They are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District has four fiduciary funds; an unemployment compensation trust fund, a flexible spending account, a student activity fund, and a payroll fund.

## **Measurement Focus**

**Government-wide Financial Statements** - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position.

**Fund Financial Statements** – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Measurement Focus (Continued)

**Fund Financial Statements (Continued)** - Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

## **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

**Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include Ad Valorem (property) taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The School District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year since the revenue is both measurable and available. The School District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". With the exception of restricted formula aids recorded in the special revenue fund, revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end; tuition, grants, fees, and rentals.

**Expenses/Expenditures** - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the operating statement as an expense. Unused donated commodities are reported as deferred revenue. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Budgets/Budgetary Control** - Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for their approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances** - Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments -** Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)** - N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), a multiple financial institution collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Tuition Receivable -** Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Tuition Payable -** Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were based on rates established by the receiving school district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

**Inventories** - Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed, and is not recorded since any amounts are considered immaterial to the basic financial statements.

Inventories recorded in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Prepaid Expenses -** Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020.

In the governmental fund types, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required *(non-allocation method)*. This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

**Deferred Expenditures -** Deferred expenditures are disbursements that are made in one period but are more accurately reflected as an expenditure/expense in the next fiscal period. Unlike prepaid expenses, deferred expenditures are not regularly recurring cost of operations.

**Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables -** Short-term interfund receivables / payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

**Capital Assets -** General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Capital Assets (Continued)** - All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities Estimated Lives	Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives		
Description	Ly uniaced Lives	Listimated Lives		
Land and Improvements	10-20 years	N/A		
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 years	N/A		
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 years	12 years		
Vehicles	5-10 years	4-6 years		

**Bond Discount and Bond Premium** – Bond discount and bond premium arising from the issuance of the general obligation bonds are recorded as liabilities. They are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense. Bond discount and bond premium are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds.

**Compensated Absences -** Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the School District and its employees, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

**Unearned Revenue** - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and are recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations - All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

**Net Position -** Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Net investment in capital assets** - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** – Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or law or regulations of other governments.

**Unrestricted** – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

It is the School District's policy to apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**Fund Balance** – The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

**Nonspendable** – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts. The School District had no nonspendable fund balance at June 30, 2020.

**Restricted** – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** – This fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision making authority, which for the School District is the Board of Education. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment.

Assigned – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the Business Administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

**Unassigned** – This fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. It represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to spend restricted fund balances first. Likewise, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses -** Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program and rental fees for the performing arts center. Non-operating revenues principally consist of interest income earned on various interest bearing accounts and federal and state subsidy reimbursements for the food service program.

Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund. There are no non-operating expenses.

**Interfunds** – Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed.

**Estimates -** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements** – In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement 87, *Leases*. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. This Statement should have no impact on the District's financial statements.

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements.* The primary objectives of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2022. This Statement should have no impact on the District's financial statements.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)** - In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription assetand a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosure regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, *Leases*, as amended. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

# 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits** – Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Unit (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School district in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings of funds that pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized. Of the School District's amount on deposit of \$7,718,007 as of June 30, 2020, \$250.000 was insured under FDIC and the remaining balance of \$7,359,099 was collateralized under GUDPA.

During the fiscal year, the School district participated in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. This Fund is governed by regulations of the State Investment Council, who prescribe standards designed to insure the quality of investments in order to minimize risk to the Funds participants. Deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are not subject to custodial risk. Accordingly, the School District's deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund of \$108,908 were uninsured and uncollateralized

## 3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the New Jersey Department of Education, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

#### 3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Balance – July 1, 2019 Increased by:	\$ 1,864,556
Budget Resolution Interset Earned	\$ 1,436,000 <u>20,831</u> <u>1,456,831</u> <u>3.321.387</u>
Decreased by: Transfer to General Fund Budget	238,000
Balance – June 30, 2020	\$ 3,083,387

The June 30, 2020 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

## 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Proprietary Funds	Total
State Aid	\$ 1,043,768	\$ -	\$ 334,484	\$ 5,587	\$ 1,383,839
Federal Aid Other	210,851	126,604 444,732		12,928 129,669	139,532 785,252
	\$ 1,254,619	\$ 571,336	\$ 334,484	\$ 148,184	\$ 2,308,623

# 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, was as follows:

	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2019	Additions		Adjus tn Deleti		Balance			
Governmental Activities:										
Capital Assets, not being depreciate	d									
Land	\$	1,621,644	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,621,644		
Total Capital Assets not being										
Depreciation		1,621,644						1,621,644		
Capital Assets, being depreciated										
Building and Improvements		92,231,994		658,611				92,890,605		
Equipment		7,861,123		1,024,971				8,886,094		
Total Historical Cost		100,093,117		1,683,582		-		101,776,699		
Less Accumulated Depreciation:										
Building and Improvements		(35,057,392)		(2,080,051)				(37,137,443)		
Equipment		(6,307,272)		(571,252)				(6,878,524)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(41,364,664)		(2,651,303)		-		(44,015,967)		
Total Capital Assets, being		· · · ·		· · · ·				· · · ·		
depreciated, net		58,728,453		(967,721)		-		57,760,732		
Governmental Activities Capital										
Assets, Net	\$	60,350,097	\$	(967,721)	\$	-	\$	59,382,376		
Business-Type Activities:										
Building and Improvements	\$	2,875,568	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,875,568		
Equipment		656,221		-				656,221		
Total Historical Cost		3,531,789		_		-		3,531,789		
Less Accumulated Depreciation:										
Building and Improvements		(175,969)		(74,669)		-		(250,638)		
Equipment		(439,154)		(17,424)				(456,578)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	(615,123)		(92,093)		-		(707,216)		
Business-Type Activities Capital										
Assets, Net	\$	2,916,666	\$	(92,093)	\$	-	\$	2,824,573		

Depreciation expense in the amount of \$2,651,303 was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Function	 Amount			
Regular Instruction Administration Plant Operations and Maintenance Unallocated	\$ 1,855,912 397,696 265,130 132,565			
Total depreciation expense	\$ 2,651,303			

## 6. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Food Supplies	\$ 51,555 10,294
	\$ 61,849

#### 7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

	Balance <u>June 30,</u> <u>2019</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>		<u>Decreases</u>		Balance <u>June 30,</u> <u>2020</u>	-	ue Within <u>Dne Year</u>
Bonds Payable Unamortized Premiums	\$ 19,789,000	\$	\$	4,085,000	\$ 15,704,000	\$	2,585,000		
	50,639			50,639	15.704.000		2 5 8 5 000		
Total Bonds Payable	19,839,639			4,135,639	15,704,000		2,585,000		
Compensated Absences Payable	1,673,565			98,296	1,575,269		358		
Net Pension Liability	6,902,571			748,535	6,154,036				
Total Long-Term Obligations	\$ 28,415,775	\$ -	\$	4,982,470	\$ 23,433,305	\$	2,585,358		

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Outstanding bonds issued by the District are as follows:

Refunding Bonds - Authorized and issued, \$7,390,000, dated April 1, 2012, for refunding a portion of the 2004 bonds issued for the acquisition of land, construction of a new elementary school, expansion of Fountain Woods Elementary School and High School. The final maturity is due July 15, 2024 with interest rates varying from 3.75% to 5.00%

School Bonds - Authorized and issued, \$8,314.,000, dated July 15, 2016, for various improvements and renovations, to acquire necessary furnishings and equipment, and site work of the district. The final maturity is due July 15, 2026 with interest rates varying from 1.00% to 2.00%.

#### 7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

#### **Debt Service Requirements**

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding are as follows:

<u>Year ending June 30,</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>
2021	\$	2,585,000	\$	450,055	\$	3,035,055
2022	•	2,630,000	•	380,430	•	3,010,430
2023		2,665,000		296,630		2,961,630
2024		2,695,000		199,130		2,894,130
2025		2,730,000		98,530		2,828,530
2026-2028		2,399,000	_	47,970		2,446,970
	\$	15,704,000	\$_	1,472,745	\$	17,176,745

As of June 30, 2020 the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

#### 8. OPERATING LEASES

The District has various commitments for office equipment under operating leases which fully expire in 2021. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were \$131,584 and \$130,778, respectively. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended	<u> </u>	<u>Amount</u>
June 30, 2021	\$	122,760
June 30, 2022		68,368
June 30, 2023		66,497
June 30, 2024		7,324
Total future minimum lease payments	\$	264,949

## 9. PENSION PLANS

**Description of Plans** – Substantially all of the School District's employees participate in one of the following pension plans which have been established by State statute, and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division): the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits. P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

*Plan Description* - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

*Vesting and Benefit Provisions* – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

*Contributions* - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A.18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over the several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2019, the State's contractually required contribution, onbehalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$5,034,323 and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$2,133,741.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2020, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension expense of \$9,063,323 and revenue of \$9,063,323 for support provided by the State. Although the School District does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the School District.

	06/30/19	06/30/18
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$ 9,932,767,606	\$ 12,473,998,870
Collective deferred inflows of resources	17,539,845,423	16,180,773,643
Collective net pension liability (Non-Employer – State of New Jersey)	61,519,112,443	63,617,852,031
State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the School District	153,660,779	155,205,993
State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the School District as a percentage		
of the collective net pension liability	.2439661007%	.2439661007%

The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55-4.45%
	based on years of service
Thereafter	2.75 - 5.65%
	based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return:	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on thePub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality tables with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

*Long-Term Expected Rate of Return* - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

	T	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
US Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 5.60%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.60%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.60%) that the current rate:

	Current           1% Decrease         Discount Rate           (4.60%)         (5.60%)				1% Increase (6.60%)		
District's proportionate share of the							
net pension liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the							
School District	181	,200,069	153,6	660,779	130,82	11,865	
	\$ 181	,200,069	\$ 153,6	560,779	\$ 130,8	11,865	

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

*Plan Description* - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Vesting Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the Authority, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS. For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at <a href="http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

*Vesting and Benefit Provisions* – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

*Contributions* - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.13% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2019, the School Districts contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$333,415 and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$188,370.

The School District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

Fiscal Year	-	Normal tributions	Accrued Liability	Con	Non Contributory Long Term Life Disability		0	Total Liability Paid by District	
2020	\$	30,743	\$ 284,490	\$	16,986	\$	1,196	\$ 333,415	
2019		43,576	289,273		15,856		1,128	349,833	
2018		43,243	269,285		16,014			328,542	

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$6,154,036 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The School District's proportion of the of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension expense of (230,136). At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$6,154,036 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred		I	Deferred
	Outflows of		Inflows of	
	R	esources	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	110,457	\$	27,186
Changes of assumptions		614,503		2,136,046
Net Difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments				97,144
Changes in proportion				559,261
District contributions subsequent to the measurement				
date		379,337		
Total	\$	1,104,297	\$	2,819,637

\$379,337 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2020, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2020) will be recognized as a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2020.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Net Deferred
For the year	Outlows (Inflows)
ended:	ofResources
2021	\$ (462,128)
2022	(711,755)
2023	(516,690)
2024	(364,687)
2025	(39,418)
Total	\$ (2,094,678)

# 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
Changes of assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
Net Difference between projected and actual earnings		
on pension plan investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2017	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2018	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2019	5.00	5.00

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances at June 30, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	6/30/2019	6/30/2018
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$ 3,149,522,616	\$ 4,684,852,302
Collective deferred inflows of resources	\$ 7,645,087,574	\$ 7,646,736,226
Collective net pension liability	\$ 18,143,832,135	\$ 19,689,501,539
School District's Proportion	.0341540191%	.0350571118%

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service
Thereafter	3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service
	-
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

*Long-Term Expected Rate of Return* - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
US Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
Total	100.00%	

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate of 6.28%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.28%) or 1 percentage point higher (7.28%) that the current rate:

	Current					
		<b>Decrease</b> (5.28%)		count Rate (6.28%)		% Increase (7.28%)
School Distict's proportionate share of the						
net pension liability	\$	7,773,547	\$	6,154,036	\$	4,789,368

*Pension Plan fiduciary net position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

#### 9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## **Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)**

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Total iability	S	Paid by School District
2020 2019	\$ 36,600 16,062	\$	36,600 16,062
2018	12,260		12,260

## **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)**

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated io. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

## 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Contributions

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32F, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System PFRS). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### **Plan Membership**

As of June 30, 2018, the program membership consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefits	
	364,943

## **Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB Plan for qualified retired PERRS, TPAF and PFRS participants. The School Districts's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes - The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of the June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member enrolled in.

## 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases Through 2026	1.55 – 3.05% based on years of service	2.00 – 6.00% based on age	3.25 – 15.25% based on age
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05% based on years of service	3.00 - 7.00% based on age	3.10 - 9.98% based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Teacher's (TPAF), and "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

*Health Care Trend Assumptions* - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

*Discount Rate* - The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Changes in the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The table below summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

	Total OPEB Liability			
Balance as of June 30, 2018	\$	99,803,736		
Changes for the years'				
Service Cost		4,043,442		
Interest		3,965,998		
Changes of benefit terms				
Differences between expected and actual experience		(13,796,420)		
Changes in assumptions		1,381,249		
Gross Benefit Payments		(2,843,728)		
Contributions from the Non-employer		N/A		
Contributions from the Member		84,296		
Net Investment Income		N/A		
Adminsitrative Expense		N/A		
Net Changes	\$	(7,165,163)		
Balance at 06/30/2019	\$	92,638,573		

**Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate** - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, respectively, associated with the School District, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Current						
	10	% Decrease (2.50%)	Discount Rate (3.50%)			6 Increase (4.50%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	\$	109,442,763	\$	92,638,573	\$	79,290,246	

**Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate** - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, associated with the School District, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1percentage-point higher than the current rate:

			_	Healthcare Cost Trend		
	19	% Decrease		Rates	1	% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability						
Associated with the School District	\$	112,431,534	\$	92,638,573	\$	75,129,807

## 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$2,833,056 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District.

At June 30, 2020, the State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with the School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and		
actual experiences	\$ -	\$ 23,276,626
Changes of assumptions	-	18,828,998
Total	\$ -	\$ 42,105,624

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

For the year ended:	
2020	\$ (5,653,291)
2021	(5,653,291)
2022	(5,653,291)
2023	(5,653,291)
2024	(5,653,291)
Therafter	(13,839,169)
Total	\$ (42,105,624)

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

## **11. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the state for normal retirement costs, post-retirement medical costs and long term disability insurance related to TPAF, in the fund statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance were \$5,593,988, \$2,075,267, and \$2,882, respectively. In addition, \$2,086,664 on-behalf payments were made by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

## **12. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; employee health and accident claims; and natural disasters. The District has chosen to purchase insurance to transfer the risk to outside parties.

**Property and Liability Insurance** - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for all risks of loss, including property, liability, employee health, accident insurance and public official surety bonds. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the "Statistical Section" of this report.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Business Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior four years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	iployee ributions	Employer <u>Contributions</u>		erest <u>rned</u>	nount <u>nbursed</u>	Ending Salance
2019-2020	\$ 50,767	\$	-	\$ 8,386	\$ 76,681	\$ 714,146
2018-2019	50,790		-	9,903	3,713	731,674
2017-2018	48,689		-	7,104	10,005	674,694
2016-2017	48,993		-	2,768	31,219	628,906
2015-2016	47,795		-	1,798	47,811	608,364

## **13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, available to all permanent School District employees, permit participants to defer a portion of their current salary to future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to the participants until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency occurs. The plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the employee and are administered by a third party therefore they are not reflected on the financial statements of the School District.

## **14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employee and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Unused sick leave may be accumulated carried forward to the subsequent years. Employees who retire from the School District shall be paid for unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreement or personnel policy.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrued to the employees. As of June 30, 2020, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental fund was \$1,575,269.

## 15. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund receivables/payables are recorded to cover temporary cash shortages and/or timing differences in the respective funds. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid by June 30, 2021. The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2020:

<u>Fund</u>	Interfund <u>Receivable</u>		Interfund <u>Payable</u>	
General	\$	1,711,706	\$	125,763
Special Revenue				572,826
Capital Projects				692,734
Debt Service		106,314		88,590
Internal Service				72,653
Proprietary		67,626		371,969
Fiduciary		58,137		19,248
	\$	1,943,783	\$	1,943,783

# **16. CONTINGENCIES**

The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government.

At June 30, 2020, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the granting agency, but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the School District. Additionally, deferred revenues are recognized in those funds that have received grant monies in advance of future, reimbursable expenditures.

## **17. TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Burlington (Municipality) provides for long-term tax exemptions, as authorized by New Jersey State Statutes. N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq. sets forth the criteria and mechanism by which property taxes can and are abated. The exemptions provided by the Municipality are for affordable housing and other permitted purposes. Taxes abated include municipal, local school, and county taxes.

The municipality recognized revenue of \$47,905 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes in 2019. The assessed value on these tax exemption properties amounted to \$22,209,700 which would have resulted in 2019 taxes billed in full of \$667,179. A portion of the \$619,274 abatement would have been allocated to the District.

## **18. DEFICIT UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE**

The School District has a deficit unassigned fund balance of \$166,491 in the General Fund and \$21,301 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2019 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenues, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$166,491 in the General Fund and \$21,301 in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to or less than the June state aid payments.

# **19. DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION**

As of June 30, 2020, a deficit of \$10,211,999 existed in the Unrestricted Net Position of the Governmental Activities. A reconciliation of Unreserved Fund Balance reported on Exhibit B-1 to Unrestricted Net Position reported on Exhibited A-1 is as follows:

\$ (166,491)
(221,526)
(8,248,713)
 (1,575,269)
\$ (10,211,999)
\$ 

## **20. FUND BALANCES**

## RESTRICTED

As stated in Note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### General Fund:

**Capital Reserve** – As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$3,083,387, all of which is restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan.

**Maintenance Reserve Account** – As of June 30, 2020 the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$1,458,800. Of this amount, \$475,000 has been appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

#### 20. FUND BALANCES (Continued)

#### ASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund:**

**Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures** – The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, \$992,330 of general fund balance at June 30, 2020.

**Other Purposes** – At June 30, 2020 the School District has \$358,836 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

#### **Capital Projects Fund:**

**Other Purposes** – At June 30, 2020 the School District has \$27,744 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

#### **Debt Service Fund:**

**Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures** – The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, \$12,545 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2020.

#### UNASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

**General Fund** – As of June 30, 2020, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund was a deficit of \$166,491. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 18).

**Special Revenue Fund** – As of June 30, 2020, the unassigned fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$21,301. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 18).

Capital Projects – As of June 30, 2020, \$54,856 of capital fund balance was unassigned.

Debt Service – As of June 30, 2020, \$5,179 of debt service fund balance was unassigned.

## **21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

COVID-19 - the management of the School District has evaluated its financial statements for subsequent events through the date that the financial statements were issued. As a result of the spread of the COVID-19 coronavirus in New Jersey, economic uncertainties have arisen which could negatively impact the financial position of the School District. While the impact that COVID-19 will have is currently expected to be temporary, as of the date of the financial statements, the related financial impact and duration cannot be reasonably estimated.

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

	Original Budget Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local sources:	¢ 40.000.000	۴	¢ 40.000.000	¢ 40.000.000	¢
Local tax levy	\$ 42,029,999	\$-	\$ 42,029,999	\$ 42,029,999	\$-
Tuition - other LEAS within State	50,000	-	50,000	267,070	217,070
Tuition - from individuals	00.000		00.000	12,288	12,288
Transportation fees from other LEAs	20,000	-	20,000	38,062	18,062
Capital reserve interest	400	-	400	20,831	20,431
Unrestricted miscellaneous revenue	587,000		587,000	845,099	258,099
Total local sources	42,687,399		42,687,399	43,213,349	525,950
State sources:					
Categorical special education aid	2,355,238		2,355,238	2,355,238	-
Equalization aid	16,314,322	-	16,314,322	16,314,322	-
Categorical security aid	533,760		533,760	533,760	-
Categorical transportation aid	1,741,167		1,741,167	1,741,167	-
Homeless tuition aid				34,974	34,974
Additional non-public transportation aid				4,895	4,895
Extraordinary aid	400,000		400,000	901,751	501,751
On-behalf TPAF Pension (non-budgeted)				5,593,988	5,593,988
On-behalf TPAF post retirement (non-budgeted)				2,075,267	2,075,267
On-behalf TPAF-LTDI (non-budgeted)				2,882	2,882
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)				2,086,664	2,086,664
Tatal atata animan	04 044 407		04 044 407	<u>.</u>	
Total state sources	21,344,487	<u>-</u>	21,344,487	31,644,908	10,300,421
Federal sources:	40.000		40.000	77 440	00 477
Medicaid Reimbursement	40,666		40,666	77,143	36,477
Total federal sources	40,666		40,666	77,143	36,477
TOTAL REVENUES	64,072,552		64,072,552	74,935,400	10,862,848
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers Preschool Kindergarten Grades 1-5 Crades 6.8	918,015 5,513,015 4,652,909	43,288 (408) (16,655) (264,875)	43,288 917,607 5,496,360 4 208 022	43,283 917,607 5,495,859 4 202,555	5 501 6 249
Grades 6-8	4,663,808	(364,875)	4,298,933	4,292,585	6,348
Grades 9-12	6,192,050	(433,648)	5,758,402	5,753,108	5,294
Total Instruction	17,286,888	(772,298)	16,514,590	16,502,442	12,148
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	119,466	35,471	154,937	128,128	26,809
Purchased Prof Ed. Services	26,000	(2,500)	23,500	6,336	17,164
Total Home Instruction	145,466	32,971	178,437	134,464	43,973
De milen Des manses - Lindistrikute (J. 1997)					
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:			····	· · · · · ·	
Purchased Prof Ed. Services	560,275	133,100	693,375	639,120	54,255
Other purchased services	147,500	-	147,500	117,538	29,962
General supplies	711,747	(73,952)	637,795	564,696	73,099
Textbooks	65,600	43,000	108,600	99,582	9,018
Total Undistributed Instruction	1,485,122	102,148	1,587,270	1,420,936	166,334
Total - Regular Programs - Instruction	18,917,476	(637,179)	18,280,297	18,057,842	222,455

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

Learning and/or Language Disabilities Mill or Moderate Balaries of teachers Purchased professional - educ services Spacial Educ Instruction Purchased professional - educ services Professional - educ services Professiona	(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
Purchased professional education services         105,549         105,549         105,664         485           Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities         191,776         191,776         191,776         191,291         485           Special Edu Instruction         77,663         6,247         77,910         77,699         1           Purchased professional - educ services         26,0133         27,000         1,000         8,6136         891,929         855,862         35,067           Special Edu Instruction Res. Room/Res. Center         3,954,357         (133,698)         3,820,669         3,521,937         298,722           Other salaries for instruction Res. Room/Res. Center         3,954,357         (133,698)         3,820,669         3,521,937         298,722           Other salaries for instruction Res. Room/Res. Center         5,060         20,630         17,770         3,380           Salaries of trachers         3,054,357         (133,698)         3,820,669         3,521,937         298,722           Other salaries for instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center         5,052,2538         (61,591)         4,960,947         4,504,726         3,351           Total Multiple Disabilities         9,722         107,217         104,745         4,354         42,376           General suppli	8 8 8						
Special Educ Instruction: Multiple Disabilities         \$ 468,697         \$ 47,899         \$ 516,566         \$ 506,488         \$ 10.098           Other salaries for instruction         71,663         6,247         77,310         265,404         13,729           General supplies         700         700         700         700         700         700           Total Multiple Disabilities         805,793         86,136         801,929         855,962         35,617           Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center         3043,357         (133,698)         3,820,659         3,521,937         298,722           Other salaries for instruction         107,217         194,0745         42,2976         3,551           Other salaries for instruction         917,614         72,107         998,721         946,745         42,2976           General supplies         3,700         107,217         194,0745         42,2976         3,551           Total Resource Room/Resource Center         5,022,538         (61,591)         4,960,947         4,594,590         366,357           Special Educ Instruction: Autism         Salaries of teachers         121,310         1,739         123,049         123,049           Purchased professional - educ services         97,303         57,700		\$ -	,	,	, ,		
Salaries of teachers         \$ 488.697         \$ 47.899         \$ 506.866         \$ 000.488         \$ 10.099           Other salaries for instruction         77.610         270.00         277.731         263.404         13.729           General supplies         250.133         27.000         277.133         263.404         13.729           Textbooks         700         700         700         700         700         700           Total Multiple Disabilities         805.793         86,136         891.929         855.982         35.867           Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center Salaries of teachers         3.954.357         (133.698)         3.820.659         3.521.937         298.722           Other salaries for instruction         107.217         100.079         3.138         997.21         940.744         4.2976           Purchased professional education services         917.614         77.10         990.921         4.594.590         366.357           Special Educ Instruction: Autism         3alaries of teachers         123.049         123.049         123.049         3.821.937           Purchased professional -educ services         97.303         57.700         150.003         5.366         1.994           Salaries of teachers         121.310	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		191,776	191,776	191,291	485	
Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center         3.954.357         (133.698)         3.820.659         3.521.937         298.722           Other salaries for instruction         107.217         107.217         104.079         3.138           Other salaries for instruction         917.614         72.107         946.745         42.976           General supplies         37.700         980.721         946.745         42.976           General supplies         37.700         980.02         0.360         20.630         17.970           Textbooks         5.650         (900)         4.750         1.199         3.551           Total Resource Room/Resource Center         5.022.538         (61.591)         4.960,947         4.594,590         366.357           Special Educ Instruction: Autism         121.310         1.739         123.049         123.049         123.049           Purchased professional - educ services         97.303         57.700         155.003         151.722         3.281           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - PT         Salaries of teachers         27.878         9.657         37.535         37.535           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT         Salaries of teachers         9.602         9.602         8.006 <td< td=""><td>Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional - educ services General supplies</td><td>71,663 250,133 14,600</td><td>6,247 27,000</td><td>77,910 277,133 19,600</td><td>77,909 263,404</td><td>1 13,729 11,439</td></td<>	Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional - educ services General supplies	71,663 250,133 14,600	6,247 27,000	77,910 277,133 19,600	77,909 263,404	1 13,729 11,439	
Salaries of teachers         3.954.357         (133,698)         3.820,659         3.521,337         298,722           Other salaries for instruction         107,217         104,079         3.138         42,976           General supplies         37,700         900         38,600         20,630         17,970           General supplies         5,650         (900)         4,750         1,199         3,551           Total Resource Room/Resource Center         5,022,538         (61,591)         4,960,947         4,594,590         366,357           Special Educ Instruction: Autism         5,022,538         (61,591)         4,960,947         4,594,590         366,357           Special Educ Instruction: Autism         121,310         1,739         123,049         123,049           Purchased professional - educ services         97,303         57,700         155,003         151,722         3,281           General supplies         7,330         57,700         155,003         151,722         3,281           Total Autism         225,963         59,439         285,402         280,157         5,245           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - PT         Salaries of teachers         37,535         37,535         37,535         37,535	Total Multiple Disabilities	805,793	86,136	891,929	855,962	35,967	
Special Educ Instruction: Autism Salaries of teachers         121,310         1,739         123,049         123,049           Purchased professional - educ services         97,303         57,700         155,003         151,722         3,281           General Supplies         7,350         5,386         1,964           Total Autism         225,963         59,439         285,402         280,157         5,245           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - PT Salaries of teachers         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT Salaries of teachers         357,833         (18,814)         339,019         247,107         91,912           Purchased professional - educ services         404,963         (293,866)         111,277         111,277           Purchased professional - educ services         404,963         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,267         1,114,845         1,094,250	Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional education services General supplies	107,217 917,614 37,700	72,107 900	107,217 989,721 38,600	104,079 946,745 20,630	3,138 42,976 17,970	
Salaries of teachers         121,310         1,739         123,049         123,049           Purchased professional - educ services         97,303         57,700         155,003         151,722         3,281           General supplies         7,360         7,360         7,360         5,386         1,984           Total Autism         225,963         59,439         285,402         280,157         5,245           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - PT         Salaries of teachers         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535         37,535           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT         Salaries of teachers         357,833         (18,814)         339,019         247,107         91,912           Purchased professional - educ services         404,963         (293,886)         111,277         111,277         9,602         8,006         1,596           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Pre	Total Resource Room/Resource Center	5,022,538	(61,591)	4,960,947	4,594,590	366,357	
Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - PT Salaries of teachers         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT Salaries of teachers         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT Salaries of teachers         357,833         (18,814)         339,019         247,107         91,912           Purchased professional - educ services         404,963         (293,686)         111,277         111,277         91,912           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Special Education - Instruction         6,844,968         (17,481)         6,827,487         6,325,925         501,562           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         884,578         230,267         1,114,845         1,094,250         20,595           Other salaries for instruction         13,242         1,075         14,317         14,316         1           Purchased professional - educ services         4,000         4,000         2,546         1,454           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction <td>Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educ services</td> <td>97,303</td> <td>,</td> <td>155,003</td> <td>151,722</td> <td>,</td>	Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educ services	97,303	,	155,003	151,722	,	
Salaries of teachers         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time         27,878         9,657         37,535         37,535           Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT         357,833         (18,814)         339,019         247,107         91,912           Purchased professional - educ services         404,963         (293,686)         111,277         111,277           General Supplies         9,602         9,602         8,006         1,596           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Special Education - Instruction         6,844,968         (17,481)         6,827,487         6,325,925         501,562           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         6,844,968         (17,481)         6,827,487         6,325,925         501,562           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         13,242         1,075         14,317         14,316         1           Purchased professional - educ services         4,000         231,342         1,111,112         22,050           Bilingual Educucation - Instruction         901,820         231,342         1,133,162         1,1111,112         22,050	Total Autism	225,963	59,439	285,402	280,157	5,245	
Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - FT Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educ services General Supplies         357,833 404,963         (18,814) (293,686)         339,019 111,277         247,107 111,277         91,912           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         9,602         9,602         8,006         1,596           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         762,796         (302,898)         459,898         366,390         93,508           Total Special Education - Instruction         6,844,968         (17,481)         6,827,487         6,325,925         501,562           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         6,844,968         (17,481)         6,827,487         6,325,925         501,562           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         884,578         230,267         1,114,845         1,094,250         20,595           Other salaries for instruction         13,242         1,075         14,317         14,316         1           Purchased professional - educ services         4,000         231,342         1,133,162         1,111,112         22,050           Bilingual Educucation - Instruction         901,820         231,342         1,330         3,649         651           Salaries of teachers         298,779         (18,000)         280,779         265,825         14,95		27,878	9,657	37,535	37,535		
Salaries of teachers       357,833       (18,814)       339,019       247,107       91,912         Purchased professional - educ services       404,963       (293,686)       111,277       111,277         General Supplies       9,602       9,602       8,006       1,596         Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time       762,796       (302,898)       459,898       366,390       93,508         Total Special Education - Instruction       6,844,968       (17,481)       6,827,487       6,325,925       501,562         Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction       884,578       230,267       1,114,845       1,094,250       20,595         Other salaries for instruction       13,242       1,075       14,317       14,316       1         Purchased professional - educ services       4,000       231,342       1,113,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       14,954         General supplies       4,300       4,300       3,649       651         Textbooks       1,000       1,000       882       118	Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	27,878	9,657	37,535	37,535		
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         Salaries of teachers       884,578       230,267       1,114,845       1,094,250       20,595         Other salaries for instruction       13,242       1,075       14,317       14,316       1         Purchased professional - educ services       4,000       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       280,779       (18,000)       280,779       265,825       14,954         General supplies       4,300       1,000       1,000       882       118	Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educ services General Supplies	404,963	(293,686) 9,602	111,277 9,602	111,277 8,006	1,596	
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         Salaries of teachers       884,578       230,267       1,114,845       1,094,250       20,595         Other salaries for instruction       13,242       1,075       14,317       14,316       1         Purchased professional - educ services       4,000       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       280,779       (18,000)       280,779       265,825       14,954         General supplies       4,300       1,000       1,000       882       118		0.044.000	(47,404)	0.007.407	0.005.005	504 500	
Salaries of teachers       884,578       230,267       1,114,845       1,094,250       20,595         Other salaries for instruction       13,242       1,075       14,317       14,316       1         Purchased professional - educ services       4,000       2,546       1,454         Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,33,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       231,342       1,133,162       1,111,112       22,050         Bilingual Educucation - Instruction       901,820       248,779       (18,000)       280,779       265,825       14,954         General supplies       4,300       4,300       3,649       651         Textbooks       1,000       1,000       882       118	I otal Special Education - Instruction	6,844,968	(17,481)	6,827,487	6,325,925	501,562	
Bilingual Educucation - Instruction         Salaries of teachers       298,779       (18,000)       280,779       265,825       14,954         General supplies       4,300       4,300       3,649       651         Textbooks       1,000       1,000       882       118	Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction	13,242		14,317	14,316	1	
Salaries of teachers298,779(18,000)280,779265,82514,954General supplies4,3004,3003,649651Textbooks1,0001,000882118	Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	901,820	231,342	1,133,162	1,111,112	22,050	
Total Bilingual Instruction- Instruction         304,079         (18,000)         286,079         270,356         15,723	Salaries of teachers General supplies	4,300	(18,000)	4,300	3,649	651	
	Total Bilingual Instruction- Instruction	304,079	(18,000)	286,079	270,356	15,723	

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction Sularies of Reachers         \$ 142,632         7,938         \$ 150,570         \$ 150,570         \$ 150,570         \$ 150,570         \$ 122,309         2           Total Vocational Programs - Instruction         164,932         7,948         172,807         3           Solaries of Counciliar Act - Inst.         283,489         (4,558)         278,931         270,429         8,502           Supples and materials         91,486         (9,442)         820,024         56,534         225,490           Total School-Sponsored Counciliar Act - Inst.         374,955         (14,000)         360,955         326,663         33,392           School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         31,760,01         75,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,000         72,	(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
General supplies         22,300         10         22,310         22,308         2           Total Vocational Programs-Instruction         1164,932         7,948         172,890         172,877         3           School-Sponsored Cocurr.clual Act - Inst.         Salares         91,466         (9,442)         82,024         96,534         25,489           Subjets and materials         91,466         (9,442)         82,024         96,534         25,489           School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act - Inst         374,955         (14,000)         360,955         326,663         33,992           School-Sponsored Abletics - Inst.         466,586         99,458         506,014         485,854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,106         8,077           Standres         75,000         75,000         75,000         65,501         34,006           Summer School         19,732         17,469         147,527         13,805         10,722           Other Supples         10,972         30,9322         286,497         14,425         3,329           Total School-Sponsored Abletics - Inst         671,236         10,772         30,9322         286,497         14,425         3,32	8					
Total Vocational Programs-Instruction         164.932         7.948         172.877         3           School-Sponsored Cocurricular Act - Inst. Stapples and materials         283.489         (4.558)         278.931         270.429         8.502           Stoples and materials         91.466         (9.442)         82.024         56.534         25.693         33.992           School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act - Inst         374.955         (14.000)         360.955         326.963         33.992           School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         366.183         506.044         485.854         20.190           Supples drively (unds)         75.000         11.083         64.183         56.601         8.077           Startise         76.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         75.000         10.722         0.460         20.460		, ,	. ,	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Act - Inst.         283,489         (4.558)         278,931         270,429         8,502           Supples and materials         91,666         (9,442)         82,024         56,534         25,490           Total School-Sponsored Cocurr, Act - Inst.         334,995         (14,000)         300,995         326,963         33,892           School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         Salaries         466,586         39,458         506,014         485,854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,106         8,077           Supples and materials         75,050         (1,370)         75,180         75,650         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         70,000         75,000         70,000         75,000         10,722         136,605         10,722         136,605         10,722         136,605         10,722         136,605         10,722         136,605         10,722         136,605         10,722         320,460         129,995         1,710         128,285         129,995         1,710         128,285         122,911         374           General Supplesental Technicial Services         129,995 <t< td=""><td>General supplies</td><td>22,300</td><td>10</td><td>22,310</td><td>22,308</td><td>2</td></t<>	General supplies	22,300	10	22,310	22,308	2
Salaries         283,489         (4,558)         270,429         8,502           Supplies and materials         91,466         (9,442)         82,024         56,534         25,490           Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         374,955         (14,000)         360,955         326,963         33,992           School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         Salaries         466,586         39,458         506,014         485,854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         55,106         8,077           Supplies and materials         76,550         (1,370)         75,100         75,000         75,000           Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School         149,273         (1,346)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Supplies of Instructions         19,732         72,8         20,460         20,460         127,911         374           General Supplies         13,957         13,957         13,957         13,957         3,974         13,647         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404	Total Vocational Programs- Instruction	164,932	7,948	172,880	172,877	3_
Supples and materials         91,466         (9,442)         62,024         56,534         25,490           Total School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act - Inst         374,955         (14,000)         360,955         326,963         33,992           School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         Salaries         466,586         39,458         506,044         485,854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,106         8,077           Supples and materials         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         6,639           Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School         Salaries         149,273         (1,946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         1,521         3,329           Total Supples and Professional & Technical Services         19,972         728         20,460         1,521         3,329           Total Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         13,967         13,974         13,647         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         130,404	School-Sponsored Cocurricular Act - Inst.					
Total School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act Inst         374.955         (14.000)         360.955         326.963         33.992           School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         Salaries         466.586         39.458         506.044         485.854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53.100         11.083         64.183         56.106         8.077           Supplies and materials         76.500         75.000<	Salaries	283,489	(4,558)	278,931	270,429	8,502
School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.         Salaries         466,586         39,458         506,044         485,854         20,190           Purchased services (200-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,106         8,077           Supples and materials         76,550         (1,370)         75,100         75,000         75,000           Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,805           Summer School         149,273         (1,946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries         19,732         728         20,460         20,460         10,722           Other Supplemental/AR-Risk Programs         123,995         (1,710)         128,285         127,911         374           General Supplemental/AR-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         13,067         13,967           Salaries of Reading Specialist         13,957         13,957         13,0647         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Total Other Supplemental/AR-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         156,447         13,867           Un	Supplies and materials	91,466	(9,442)	82,024	56,534	25,490
Salaries         466,866         39,458         506,044         448,854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,106         8,077           Supplies and materials         75,000         75,180         68,541         6,639           Transfer to cover deficit (agency funds)         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000           Summer School         Salaries         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School         149,273         (1.946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Supplemental/A-Risk Programs         19,732         728         20,460         1.521         3.329           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/A-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,309         142,240         142,188         51           Total Other Supplemental/A-Risk Programs         146,430 <td< td=""><td>Total School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act Inst</td><td>374,955</td><td>(14,000)</td><td>360,955</td><td>326,963</td><td>33,992</td></td<>	Total School-Sponsored Cocurr. Act Inst	374,955	(14,000)	360,955	326,963	33,992
Salaries         466,866         39,458         506,044         448,854         20,190           Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,106         8,077           Supplies and materials         75,000         75,180         68,541         6,639           Transfer to cover deficit (agency funds)         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000           Summer School         Salaries         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School         149,273         (1.946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Supplemental/A-Risk Programs         19,732         728         20,460         1.521         3.329           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/A-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,309         142,240         142,188         51           Total Other Supplemental/A-Risk Programs         146,430 <td< td=""><td>School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst.					
Purchased services (300-500)         53,100         11,083         64,183         56,706         8,077           Supples and materials         76,550         (1,370)         75,180         68,541         66,639           Transfer to cover deficit (agency funds)         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000           Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School         Salaries         149,273         (1,946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         20,460         3,324           General Supples         850         4,000         4,850         1,521         3,252           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         13,6447         136,447         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,2473         2,9000         1112,73         110,610         683,417           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507		466 586	39 458	506 044	485 854	20 190
Supplies and materials         76,550         (1,370)         75,180         68,541         6,639           Transfer to cover deficit (agency funds)         75,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td>				,	,	,
Transfer to cover deficit (agency funds)         75,000         75,000         75,000           Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School         149,273         (1,946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         20,460         20,460           Purchased Professional & Technical Services         129,995         (1,710)         128,285         127,911         374           General Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         850         4,000         4,850         1,521         3,229           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         130,647         142,189         51           Tution to other LEAs will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tution to other LEAs will		,		,	,	,
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst         671,236         49,171         720,407         685,501         34,906           Summer School Salaries of Instructions         149,273         (1,946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         20,460         13,72         3,329           Total Summer School         299,950         1.072         300,922         286,497         14,425         3,329           Total Summer School         299,850         1.072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tution to other LEA's will the state - spl.         82,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         683           Tution to other LEA's will the state - spl.         82,273 <td></td> <td></td> <td>(1,570)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,000</td>			(1,570)			0,000
Summer School Salaries         149,273         (1,946)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         142,121         3,329         Total Summer School         13,857         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897         14,425         0         146,507         3,897         10,600         3,897         10,610         663         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897         10,1010         146,507         3,897         10,060         142,189         51         10,1010         1663         142,189         51         10,1010         1663 <t< td=""><td>Transier to cover delicit (agency funds)</td><td>75,000</td><td></td><td>75,000</td><td>75,000</td><td></td></t<>	Transier to cover delicit (agency funds)	75,000		75,000	75,000	
Salaries         149,273         (19,46)         147,327         136,605         10,722           Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         20,460         20,460           Purchased Professional & Technical Services         129,995         (1,710)         128,285         122,7311         374           General Supplies         850         4,000         4,850         1,521         3,329           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/AL-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Teacher Tutors         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447           Total Other Supplemental/AL-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tution to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         1,222,066         1,286,007         5,249           Tution to contry co. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828	Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Inst	671,236	49,171	720,407	685,501	34,906
Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         722         20,460         20,460           Purchased Professional & Technical Services         129,995         (1,710)         128,285         127,911         374           General Supplies         850         4.000         4.850         1,521         3,329           Total Summer School         299,850         1.072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/AL-Risk Programs         13,957         13,047         136,447         3897           Salaries of Teacher Tutors         13,957         130,647         136,447         3897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to county voc. school dist - reg.         248,227         10,889         237,338         236,510         828           Tutition to CSSD & reg, day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,220,566         1,288,807         5,249           Tutition to CSSD & reg, day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,220,566         1,288,607         5,249	Summer School					
Other Salaries of Instructions         19,732         728         20,460         20,460           Purchased Professional & Technical Services         129,995         (1,710)         128,285         127,911         374           General Supplies         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Teacher Tutors         13,957         13,974         136,447         136,447           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tution to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         10,889         237,338         236,510         828           Tutition to CSSD & reg. day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,220,566         1,286,807         5,249           Tutition to CSSD & reg. day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,220,566         1,286,807         5	Salaries	149,273	(1,946)	147,327	136,605	10,722
Purchased Professional & Technical Services         129,995         (1,710)         128,285         127,911         374           General Supplies         850         4,000         4,850         1,521         3,329           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         3alaries of Reading Specialist         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         10,807,73         1,864,167         1,840,339         13,826           Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled wil state         1,	Other Salaries of Instructions			20,460	20,460	,
General Supplies         850         4,000         4,850         1,521         3,329           Total Summer School         299,850         1,072         300,922         286,497         14,425           Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs Salaries of Teacher Tutors         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Teacher Tutors         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447         36,447           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tution to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         12,220,05         1,286,807         5,249           Tutition to CSD & reg. day schools         1,985,903         (693,447)         1,280,07         5,249         13,828           Tutition to Driv. Sch. for the disabled will state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Tutition to priv. sch. for the disabled will state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Tutition to priv. sch. for the disabled will state <td< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>374</td></td<>		,		,		374
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs Salaries of Teacher Tutors         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Teacher Tutors         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447			· · · /	,		
Salaries of Teacher Tutors         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447         136,447           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tutition to Driv LEA's will the state - spl.         282,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         663           Tutition to County voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tutition to Driv sch. for the disabled will state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work	Total Summer School	299,850	1,072	300,922	286,497	14,425
Salaries of Teacher Tutors         13,957         13,957         10,060         3,897           Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447         136,447           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to other LEA's will the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tutition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tutition to Driv LEA's will the state - spl.         282,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         663           Tutition to County voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tutition to Driv sch. for the disabled will state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work	Other Supplemental/At-Rick Programs					
Salaries of Reading Specialist         132,473         3,974         136,447         136,447           Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to CSD & reg. day schools         1.985,903         (693,847)         1,292,056         1,286,807         5,249           Tuition - Other         10,412         14,575         54,987         53,487         1,500           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,692,061         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work         Salaries         77,085         (30,038)         47,047         46,385         662		13 957		13 057	10.060	3 807
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs         146,430         3,974         150,404         146,507         3,897           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Tuition to other LEA's will the state - reg. Tuition to other LEA's will the state - spl.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's will the state - spl.         82,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         663           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,292,056         1,286,807         5,249           Tuition - Other         40,412         14,575         54,987         53,487         1,500           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,692,061         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work Salaries         77,085         (30,038)         47,047         46,385         662           Salaries of Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)         123,089         122,423			2 074		,	5,097
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - spl.         82,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         663           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,292,056         1,286,807         5,249           Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Tuition - Other         40,412         14,575         54,987         53,487         1,500           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,692,061         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work         Salaries         77,085         (30,038)         47,047         46,385         662           Salaries         0 Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Other P	Salaries of Reading Specialist	132,473	5,974	130,447	130,447	
Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - reg.         113,871         28,369         142,240         142,189         51           Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - spl.         82,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         663           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,220,566         1,286,807         5,249           Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Tuition - Other         40,412         14,575         54,987         53,487         1,500           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,692,061         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work         53         54,987         54,987         2,006         2,017           Salaries of Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Other Purchased Serv.         1,500         506         2,006         2,006         2,006           Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         <	Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs	146,430	3,974	150,404	146,507	3,897
Tuition to other LEA's w/l the state - spl.         82,273         29,000         111,273         110,610         663           Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.         248,227         (10,889)         237,338         236,510         828           Tuition to cSSD & reg. day schools         1,985,903         (693,847)         1,292,056         1,286,807         5,249           Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state         1,547,392         306,775         1,854,167         1,840,339         13,828           Tuition - Other         40,412         14,575         54,987         53,487         1,500           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,018,078         (326,017)         3,692,061         3,669,942         22,119           Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work         53         506         2,006         2006         2           Salaries         77,085         (30,038)         47,047         46,385         662         662           Salaries of Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Other Purchased Serv.         1,500         506         2,006         2,006         2           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)	Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction					
Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.       248,227       (10,889)       237,338       236,510       828         Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools       1,985,903       (693,847)       1,292,056       1,286,807       5,249         Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state       1,547,392       306,775       1,854,167       1,840,339       13,828         Tuition - Other       40,412       14,575       54,987       53,487       1,500         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       4,018,078       (326,017)       3,692,061       3,669,942       22,119         Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work       Salaries       77,085       (30,038)       47,047       46,385       662         Salaries of Community School Coordinator       74,036       74,036       74,032       4         Other Purchased Serv.       1,500       506       2,006       2,006         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance       152,621       (29,532)       123,089       122,423       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services       570,465       (27,505)       542,960       533,774       9,186         Purchased prof. and technical services       85,000       8,500       93,500       78,784       14,716 <tr< td=""><td>Tuition to other LEA's w/I the state - reg.</td><td>113,871</td><td>28,369</td><td>142,240</td><td>142,189</td><td>51</td></tr<>	Tuition to other LEA's w/I the state - reg.	113,871	28,369	142,240	142,189	51
Tuition to county voc. school dist reg.       248,227       (10,889)       237,338       236,510       828         Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools       1,985,903       (693,847)       1,292,056       1,286,807       5,249         Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state       1,547,392       306,775       1,854,167       1,840,339       13,828         Tuition - Other       40,412       14,575       54,987       53,487       1,500         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       4,018,078       (326,017)       3,692,061       3,669,942       22,119         Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work       Salaries       77,085       (30,038)       47,047       46,385       662         Salaries of Community School Coordinator       74,036       74,036       74,032       4         Other Purchased Serv.       1,500       506       2,006       2,006         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance       152,621       (29,532)       123,089       122,423       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services       570,465       (27,505)       542,960       533,774       9,186         Purchased prof. and technical services       85,000       8,500       93,500       78,784       14,716 <tr< td=""><td>Tuition to other LEA's w/I the state - spl.</td><td>82.273</td><td>29,000</td><td>111.273</td><td>110.610</td><td>663</td></tr<>	Tuition to other LEA's w/I the state - spl.	82.273	29,000	111.273	110.610	663
Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools       1,985,903       (693,847)       1,292,056       1,286,807       5,249         Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state       1,547,392       306,775       1,854,167       1,840,339       13,828         Tuition - Other       40,412       14,575       54,987       53,487       1,500         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       4,018,078       (326,017)       3,692,061       3,669,942       22,119         Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work       77,085       (30,038)       47,047       46,385       662         Salaries       74,036       74,036       74,032       4         Other Purchased Serv.       1,500       506       2,006       2,006         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance       152,621       (29,532)       123,089       122,423       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services       570,465       (27,505)       542,960       533,774       9,186         Purchased prof. and technical services       85,000       8,500       93,500       78,784       14,716         Supplies and materials       13,600       13,600       13,600       11,960       1,640		,	,	,	,	
Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled w/i state       1,547,392       306,775       1,854,167       1,840,339       13,828         Tuition - Other       40,412       14,575       54,987       53,487       1,500         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       4,018,078       (326,017)       3,692,061       3,669,942       22,119         Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work       53alaries       (30,038)       47,047       46,385       662         Salaries of Community School Coordinator       74,036       74,036       74,036       74,032       4         Other Purchased Serv.       1,500       506       2,006       2,006       2       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance       152,621       (29,532)       123,089       122,423       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services       570,465       (27,505)       542,960       533,774       9,186         Purchased prof. and technical services       85,000       8,500       93,500       78,784       14,716         Supplies and materials       13,600       13,600       11,960       1,640			· · · /			
Tuition - Other       40,412       14,575       54,987       53,487       1,500         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       4,018,078       (326,017)       3,692,061       3,669,942       22,119         Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work Salaries       77,085       (30,038)       47,047       46,385       662         Salaries of Community School Coordinator       74,036       74,036       74,032       4         Other Purchased Serv.       1,500       506       2,006       2006       2         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance       152,621       (29,532)       123,089       122,423       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services       570,465       (27,505)       542,960       533,774       9,186         Purchased prof. and technical services       85,000       8,500       93,500       78,784       14,716         Supplies and materials       13,600       13,600       11,960       1,640						
Undistributed Expenditures - Attend. and Social Work         Salaries       77,085       (30,038)       47,047       46,385       662         Salaries of Community School Coordinator       74,036       74,036       74,032       4         Other Purchased Serv.       1,500       506       2,006       2,006         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance       152,621       (29,532)       123,089       122,423       666         Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services       570,465       (27,505)       542,960       533,774       9,186         Purchased prof. and technical services       85,000       8,500       93,500       78,784       14,716         Supplies and materials       13,600       13,600       11,960       1,640			,			,
Salaries         77,085         (30,038)         47,047         46,385         662           Salaries of Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Other Purchased Serv.         1,500         506         2,006         2,006         4           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)         123,089         122,423         666           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,018,078	(326,017)	3,692,061	3,669,942	22,119
Salaries         77,085         (30,038)         47,047         46,385         662           Salaries of Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Other Purchased Serv.         1,500         506         2,006         2,006         4           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)         123,089         122,423         666           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640	Undistributed Expanditures Attend and Social Work					
Salaries of Community School Coordinator         74,036         74,036         74,032         4           Other Purchased Serv.         1,500         506         2,006         2,006         4           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)         123,089         122,423         666           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640		77 00 <i>F</i>	(20, 020)	47 047	16 20F	660
Other Purchased Serv.         1,500         506         2,006         2,006           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)         123,089         122,423         666           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640			(30,030)	,		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance         152,621         (29,532)         123,089         122,423         666           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         Salaries         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640			500			4
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640	Other Purchased Serv.	1,500	506	2,006	2,006	· <u> </u>
Salaries         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance	152,621	(29,532)	123,089	122,423	666
Salaries         570,465         (27,505)         542,960         533,774         9,186           Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640	Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services					
Purchased prof. and technical services         85,000         8,500         93,500         78,784         14,716           Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640	•	570,465	(27,505)	542,960	533,774	9,186
Supplies and materials         13,600         13,600         11,960         1,640						
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs.         669,065         (19,005)         650,060         624,518         25,542			- ,			
	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs.	669,065	(19,005)	650,060	624,518	25,542

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, - Related Services	¥				
Salaries	\$ 724,509	\$ 8,221	\$ 732,730	\$ 729,484	\$ 3,246
Purchased prof. and educational services Supplies and materials	143,500 13,400	35,447	178,947 13,400	169,842 10,728	9,105 2,672
Supplies and materials	13,400	·	13,400	10,720	2,072
Total Undst. Expend Speech, OT, PT Rel. Serv.	881,409	43,668	925,077	910,054	15,023
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Stud Extra. Serv.					
Salaries	136,863	4,655	141,518	141,500	18
Purchased prof. and educational services	1,957,995	514,169	2,472,164	2,264,300	207,864
Total Undst. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Stud Extra. Serv.	2,094,858	518,824	2,613,682	2,405,800	207,882
Undist. Expend Guidance					
Salaries of other professional staff	1,253,962	13,515	1,267,477	1,246,015	21,462
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	248,248	3,874	252,122	252,122	
Other purchased prof. and technical services	8,500	2,000	10,500	4,694	5,806
Other purchased prof. services	1,100		1,100	402	698
Supplies and materials	38,000	(4,500)	33,500	19,618	13,882
Other objects	1,000		1,000	325	675
Total Undst. Expend Guidance	1,550,810	14,889	1,565,699	1,523,176	42,523
Undist. Expend Child Study Team					
Salaries of other professional staff	1,235,330	(9,803)	1,225,527	1,199,903	25,624
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	160,043	(0,000)	160,043	150,611	9,432
Purchased Prof Ed Services	140,000	(27,500)	112,500	105,492	7,008
Other purchased prof. and technical services	12,000		12,000	4,893	7,107
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	9,200	500	9,700	9,158	542
Supplies and materials	67,500	29,000	96,500	90,710	5,790
Other objects	3,500	(2,000)	1,500	54	1,446
Total Undst. Expend Child Study Team	1,627,573	(9,803)	1,617,770	1,560,821	56,949
Undiet Expand Improvement of Instr. Convises					
Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction	819,907	7,299	827,206	827,206	
Salaries of other professional staff	101,727	33,733	135,460	127,253	8,207
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	53,800	55,755	53,800	53,800	0,207
Other Salaries	22,206	3,726	25,932	25,932	
Salaries of Faciltators, Math & Literacy	139,902	5,827	145,729	143,742	1,987
Purchased prof. and educational services	706,760	(125,622)	581,138	571,799	9,339
Other purchased services (400-500)	19,700	( -,- )	19,700	15,403	4,297
Supplies and materials	198,875	32,875	231,750	229,727	2,023
Other Objects	9,600		9,600	2,935	6,665
Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services	2,072,477	(42,162)	2,030,315	1,997,797	32,518
Undiat Evenend Edua Madia Carri (Och Librari					
Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries	172,887	(81,889)	90,998	84,843	6,155
Supplies and materials	301,000	186,600	487,600	469,066	18,534
			101,000	100,000	10,001
Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library	473,887	104,711	578,598	553,909	24,689
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training					
Salaries of other professional staff	32,551		32,551	19,403	13,148
Purchased prof. and educational services	1,000		1,000		1,000
Other purchased services (400-500)	37,000	(5,442)	31,558	11,175	20,383
Total Undst. Expend Instructional Staff Training	70,551	(5,442)	65,109	30,578	34,531

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin.					
Salaries	\$ 236,657	\$ (12,398)	\$ 224,259	\$ 223,825	\$ 434
Legal services	150,000	(72,400)	77,600	69,639	7,961
Audit fees	35,190	100.050	35,190	35,000	190
Architectural/Engineering Services	25,000	122,958	147,958	147,958	00.4
Other purchased professional services	21,000	(13,000)	8,000	7,106	894
Communications / telephone	285,000	(34,033)	250,967	246,740	4,227
BOE Other Purchased Services	1,500	(4.005)	1,500	60	1,440
Other purchased services (400-500)	62,000	(4,025)	57,975	47,308	10,667
General supplies	7,500	(40,000)	7,500	0.004	7,500
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	19,000	(10,000)	9,000	2,264	6,736
Miscellaneous expenditures	8,500		8,500	8,029	471
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	29,000	<u> </u>	29,000	28,392	608
Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin.	880,347	(22,898)	857,449	816,321	41,128
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin.					
Salaries of principals/assist. principals	1,388,022	122,214	1,510,236	1,507,681	2,555
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	573,466	12,050	585,516	579,733	5,783
Other purchased services (400-500)	16,450		16,450	175	16,275
Supplies and materials	372,700	(200,193)	172,507	126,159	46,348
Other Objects	22,500		22,500	22,230	270
Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin.	2,373,138	(65,929)	2,307,209	2,235,978	71,231
Undist. Expend Central Services					
Salaries	818,698	4,399	823,097	815,017	8,080
Misc. Purchased services	62,700	270	62,970	56,210	6,760
Supplies and materials	103,000	21,929	124,929	65,953	58,976
Miscellaneous Expenditures	5,000		5,000	3,694	1,306
Total Undst. Expend Central Services	989,398	26,598	1,015,996	940,874	75,122
Undist. Expend Admin Info Technology					
Purchased Technical Services	423,259	7,000	430,259	430,007	252
Other purchased services (400-500)	5,500	-	5,500	950	4,550
Supplies and materials	300,000	11,410	311,410	300,111	11,299
	700 750			70.1.000	
Total Undst. Expend Admin Info Technology	728,759	18,410	747,169	731,068	16,101
Undist. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities					
Salaries	479,774	3,590	483,364	414,001	69,363
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	301,400	61,418	362,818	362,577	241
General supplies	200,000	(35,537)	164,463	161,976	2,487
Total Undst. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities	981,174	29,471	1,010,645	938,554	72,091
Undist. Expend Custodial Services					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	83,303		83,303	62,707	20,596
Purchased professional & tech. services	2,555,931	93,000	2,648,931	2,596,656	52,275
Other purchased property services	26,000	,	26,000	22,696	3,304
Insurance	332,395	(13,000)	319,395	318,726	669
General supplies	99,000	(12,200)	86,800	84,216	2,584
Energy (Natural Gas)	250,000	(28,000)	222,000	190,430	31,570
Energy (Electricity)	1,140,000	(110,400)	1,029,600	1,017,750	11,850
Total Undst. Expend Custodial Services	4,486,629	(70,600)	4,416,029	4,293,181	122,848
Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Purchased professional & tech. services	3,000		3,000		3,000
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	15,000	(3,360)	11,640	11,637	3,000
General supplies	57,000	16,560	73,560	73,319	241
	i		i		
Total Undst. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds	75,000	13,200	88,200	84,956	3,244

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(Continued from prior page)		jinal Iget		Budget ransfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
Undist. Expend Security								
Salaries		80,370	\$	1,800	\$ 82,170	\$ 64,673	\$ 17,497	
Purchased professional & tech. services		33,284		(6,500)	226,784	200,174	26,610	
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services		20,000			20,000	11,364	8,636	
General supplies		20,000		13,626	33,626	33,625	1	
Total Undst. Expend Security	3	53,654		8,926	362,580	309,836	52,744	
Total Undst. Expend Oper. & Maint. of Plant Services	5,8	96,457		(19,003)	5,877,454	5,626,527	250,927	
Undist. Expend Student Trans. Services								
Salaries for Non-Instructional Aides		31,421		11,971	43,392	42,391	1,001	
Salaries for pupil trans (bet home & sch) - reg ed.	1	28,598			128,598	128,250	348	
Salaries for pupil trans (bet home & sch) - spl. ed.	3	18,959		97,400	416,359	414,446	1,913	
Salaries for pupil trans (other than bet home & sch)		79,334		(52,600)	26,734	17,587	9,147	
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services		50,000			50,000	44,002	5,998	
Contr. serv. (bet. home & sch.) - vendors	1,4	83,080		(79,645)	1,403,435	1,377,575	25,860	
Contr. serv. (other than bet. home & sch.) - vendors		77,500		13,000	90,500	26,417	64,083	
Contr. serv. (sp ed stds) - vendors	4	97,068		59,357	556,425	518,638	37,787	
Contr. serv. (sp ed stds) - joint agreements	1	25,000		17,874	142,874	134,571	8,303	
Contr. serv. Aid in Lieu Pymts - Non Public		05,000		(5,000)	100,000	65,166	34,834	
Misc. purchased services - transportation		3,000			3,000	1,494	1,506	
Supplies and materials		7,500			7,500	3,148	4,352	
Total Undst. Expend Student Trans. Services	2,9	06,460		62,357	2,968,817	2,773,685	195,132	
Regular Programs - Instruction - Employee Benefits								
Social security contributions	3	40,000		135,922	475,922	475,922		
Other retirement contributions - PERS		09,982		(40,162)	369,820	356,667	13,153	
Unemployment Compensation		00,002		(10,102)	000,020	000,007	10,100	
Workmen's Compensation	3	30,100		(8,005)	322,095	318,674	3,421	
Health benefits		74,248		220,539	7,694,787	7,587,322	107,465	
Tuition reimbursement		90,000		(21,680)	68,320	64,748	3,572	
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		30,000		(21,000)	00,020	04,740	5,572	
Other employee benefits		29,418		130,563	159,981	153,640	6,341	
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	8,6	73,748		417,177	9,090,925	8,956,973	133,952	
Support Services - General Administration - Employee Benefits								
Social security contributions		90,000		(90,000)				
Workmen's Compensation		2,000		(2,000)				
Health benefits	4	60,000		(460,000)				
Tuition reimbursement		5,000		(5,000)				
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		40,650		(40,650)				
Total Other Support Services	5	97,650		(597,650)				
Total Allocated Benefits	9,2	71,398		(180,473)	9,090,925	8,956,973	133,952	
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)						5,593,988	(5,593,988)	
On-behalf TPAF post retirement (non-budgeted)						2,075,267	(2,075,267)	
On-behalf TPAF-LTDI (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)						2,882	(2,882) (2,086,664)	
Reinbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)						2,086,664	(2,000,004)	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - TPAF				<u> </u>		9,758,801	(9,758,801)	
Total Undistributed Expenditures	\$ 36,6	57,286	\$	69,193	\$ 36,726,479	\$ 45,239,245	\$ (8,512,766)	
	¢ ~ ~ ~	02.020	¢	(202.000)	¢ 64 050 070	¢ 70 600 005	¢ /7 600 750)	
Total General Current Expense	\$ 65,2	03,032	\$	(323,960)	\$ 64,959,072	\$ 72,622,825	\$ (7,663,753)	

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

(Continued from prior page) EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL OUTLAY:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Equipment: Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Tech. Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint. School Buses - Special Undistributed Expenditures - Security	\$ 10,604 20,000 200,000 30,000 13,427	\$ - (9,685) 16,859 439,416 100,350	\$ 10,604 10,315 16,859 639,416 130,350 13,427	\$ 10,544 10,314 16,859 393,667 9,903	\$ 60 1 245,749 130,350 3,524
Total Equipment	274,031	546,940	820,971	441,287	379,684
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA funding	163,860		163,860	163,860	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	163,860		163,860	163,860	
Total Capital Outlay	437,891	546,940	984,831	605,147	379,684
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	111,830	15,020	126,850	126,850	
Total Expenditures	65,832,753	238,000	66,070,753	73,354,822	\$ (7,284,069)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures:	(1,760,201)	(238,000)	(1,998,201)	1,580,578	3,578,779
Other Financing Sources(Uses):					
Total Other Financing Sources					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses):	(1,760,201)	(238,000)	(1,998,201)	1,580,578	3,578,779
Fund Balance, July 1	6,090,904		6,090,904	6,090,904	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 4,330,703	\$ (238,000)	\$ 4,092,703	\$ 7,671,482	\$ 3,578,779
Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Maintenance Reserve Capital Reserve Account Assigned Fund Balance: Year-end Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance				\$ 1,458,800 3,083,387 358,836 992,330 1,778,129 7,671,482	
Reconciliation to Governemental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis Fund Balance per Governemental Funds (GAAP)				(1,944,620) \$ 5,726,862	

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

## BURLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local sources	\$ 568,628	\$ -	\$ 568,628	\$ 550,118	\$ (18,510)
State sources	261,291		261,291	261,291	
Federal sources	1,642,138		1,642,138	1,336,871	(305,267)
Total revenues	2,472,057		2,472,057	2,148,280	(323,777)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	484,113	(2,244)	481,869	453,170	28,699
Purchased professional - educ. services	41,181	33,292	74,473	74,473	
Purchased professional - tech. services	8,550	-	8,550	8,064	486
Other purchases services	2,400	(2,400)			
Tuition	825,722	-	825,722	825,722	
General supplies	102,474	(4,926)	97,548	48,315	49,233
Textbooks	7,116		7,116	7,116	
Total instruction	1,471,556	23,722	1,495,278	1,416,860	78,418
Support services:					
Salaries	4,700	(1,500)	3,200	720	2,480
PEA Comm. Parent Inv.	18,700	(18,700)	0,200	120	2,100
Personal services - employee benefits	85,872	4,623	90,495	85.421	5,074
Purchased professional - educ. services	63,169	2,678	65,847	65,847	-,
Purchased professional - tech. services	57,221	70	57,291	32,286	25,005
Other purchases services	25,366		25,366	6,331	19,035
Contra	500	(500)	,	,	,
Travel	630	(630)			
General supplies	687,893	(6,373)	681,520	537,755	143,765
Total support services	944,051	(20,332)	923,719	728,360	195,359
Facilities acquisition and construction services:		<i>(</i> <b>- - - - - - - - - -</b>			
Instructional equipment	6,450	(3,390)	3,060	3,060	
Non-Instructional equipment	50,000		50,000		50,000
Total facilities acq. and const. services	56,450	(3,390)	53,060	3,060	50,000
Total expenditures	2,472,057		2,472,057	2,148,280	323,777
Total outflows	2,472,057		2,472,057	2,148,280	323,777
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -

# Burlington Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	. <u> </u>	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund		
Sources/inflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"					
from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$	74,935,400	\$ 2,148,280		
Difference - budget to GAAP: State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary					
purposes.		1,805,493			
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(1,944,620)	(21,301)		
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$	74,796,273	\$ 2,126,979		
Uses/outflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	73,354,822	\$ 2,148,280		
Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.					
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$	73,354,822	\$ 2,148,280		

Required Supplementary Information - Part III

Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting

For Pensions and

Other Post Employment Benefits

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0341540191%	0.0350571118%	0.0354646385%	0.0357718493%	0.0359487690%	0.0465927608%	0.0493936415%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 6,154,036	\$ 6,902,571	\$ 8,255,601	\$ 10,594,596	\$ 8,069,778	\$ 8,723,439	\$ 9,440,106
District's covered-employee payroll	2,507,840	2,489,563	2,428,858	2,399,955	2,400,251	2,432,574	2,428,688
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	245.39%	277.26%	339.90%	441.45%	336.21%	358.61%	388.69%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	42.04%	40.45%	36.78%	31.20%	38.21%	42.74%	40.71%

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years

	 June 30, 2020	 June 30, 2019	 June 30, 2018	 June 30, 2017	 June 30, 2016	 June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 379,337	\$ 333,415	\$ 348,705	\$ 328,542	\$ 317,792	\$ 309,063	\$ 384,104
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	 (379,337)	 (333,415)	 (348,705)	 (331,074)	 (317,792)	 (309,063)	 (384,104)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ (2,532)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 
District's covered-employee payroll	2,507,840	2,489,563	2,428,858	2,399,955	2,400,251	2,432,574	2,428,688
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	15.13%	13.39%	14.36%	13.69%	13.24%	12.71%	15.82%

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year

ended June 30, 2015.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Seven Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, June 30, 2017 2016		June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.2503803415%	0.2439661007%	0.2442348240%	0.2417216061%	0.2451435951%	0.2468446315%	0.2392690707%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 153,660,779	\$ 155,205,993	\$ 164,671,925	\$ 190,153,606	\$ 154,941,220	\$ 131,930,422	\$ 120,924,706
Total	\$ 153,660,779	\$ 155,205,993	\$ 164,671,925	\$ 190,153,606	\$ 154,941,220	\$ 131,930,422	\$ 120,924,706
District's covered-employee payroll	28,449,848	27,963,154	27,127,442	25,865,375	24,975,921	24,681,882	24,642,454
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information

## Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District

# and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

## Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Three Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	0.00%	0.22%	0.22%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$-	\$-	\$-
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District	92,638,573	99,803,736	115,801,625
Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 92,638,573	\$ 99,803,736	\$ 115,801,625
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Total OPEB Liability			
Service Cost Interest Difference between expected and actual experiences Changes of assumptions Member Contributions Benefit payments	\$ 4,043,442 3,965,998 (13,796,420) 1,381,249 84,296 (2,843,728)	\$ 4,507,399 4,261,350 (10,737,179) (11,452,978) 92,235 (2,668,716)	\$ 5,443,504 3,681,243 (15,745,241) 98,766 (2,682,211)
Net Change in total OPEB Liability	(7,165,163)	(15,997,889)	(9,203,939)
Total OPEB Liability - beginning	99,803,736	115,801,625	125,005,564
Total OPEB Liability - ending	\$ 92,638,573	\$ 99,803,736	\$ 115,801,625
District's covered-employee payroll	30,957,688	30,452,717	29,556,300
Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	299.24%	327.73%	391.80%

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## Burlington Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## **Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

*Changes of assumptions.* The discount rate changed to 5.60% as of June 30, 2019 from 4.86% as of June 30, 2018 and the long-term rate of return remained at 7.00%.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

*Changes of assumptions.* The discount rate changed to 6.28% as of June 30, 2019 from 5.66% as of June 30, 2018 and the long-term rate of return remained at 7.00%.

# Other Post-Retirement Plan – Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

*Changes of assumptions:* The discount rate changed to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund

	Brought Forward (Exh. E-1B)	Brought Forward (Exh. E-1C)	Brought Forward (Exh. E-1D)	Totals
REVENUES:				
Local sources	\$-	\$ -	\$ 550,118	\$ 550,118
State sources	-	261,291	-	261,291
Federal sources	1,000,983	335,888		1,336,871
Total Revenues	1,000,983	597,179	550,118	2,148,280
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of teachers	88,940	364,230	-	453,170
Purchased professional and edcational services	-	74,473	-	74,473
Purchased professional and technical services	8,064	-	-	8,064
Tuitiion	825,722	-	-	825,722
Textbook		7,116	-	7,116
General supplies	20,631	11,521	16,163	48,315
Total instruction	943,357	457,340	16,163	1,416,860
Support services:				
Salaries	-	720	-	720
Personal services-employee benefits	16,668	68,753	-	85,421
Purchased professional and technical services	32,286	-	-	32,286
Purchased professional and educational services	-	65,847	-	65,847
Other purchased services	5,436	895	-	6,331
Supplies	3,236	564	533,955	537,755
Total support services	57,626	136,779	533,955	728,360
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:				
Instructional equipment		3,060		3,060
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.		3,060	<u> </u>	3,060
			_	
Total Expenditures	1,000,983	597,179	550,118	2,148,280
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

		E.S.I	E.A. as a	mended by No	Child Lef	ft Behind (N.C.	Behind (N.C.L.B.) Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA)					Act (IDEA)				Carried orward
	Title I - I	Reallocated		Title IIA		Title III	Title III	- Immigrant		Basic	F	reschool	CAR	ES Act	(Ex	(h. E-1A)
REVENUES: Local sources State sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Federal sources		11,482		85,849		19,988		25,116		825,722		29,590		3,236		1,000,983
Total Revenues		11,482		85,849		19,988		25,116		825,722		29,590		3,236		1,000,983
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional and edcational services				61,505		9,412		18,023								88,940
Purchased professional and technical services Tuition Textbooks						8,064				825,722						8,064 825,722
General supplies		8,982		8,396		1,792		1,461								20,631
Total instruction		8,982		69,901		19,268		19,484		825,722						943,357
Support services: Salaries Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional and technical services Purchased professional and educational services				15,948		720		2,696				29,590				- 16,668 32,286 -
Other purchased services Supplies		2,500						2,936						3,236		5,436 3,236
Total support services		2,500		15,948		720		5,632				29,590		3,236		57,626
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment																-
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.:		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		11,482		85,849		19,988		25,116		825,722		29,590		3,236		1,000,983
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

	Nonpulic Textbook	_	Nonpublic Technology		Nonpublic Security	 Nonpulic Nursing	reschool xpansion	 Title I	Title	e I - SIA	 Totals
REVENUES: Local sources State sources Federal sources	\$ 7,110	- 3	\$ - 4,860		\$ <u>-</u> 22,050	\$ - 14,259	\$ - 213,006	\$ - 300,181	\$	- 35,707	\$ - 261,291 335,888
Total Revenues	7,110	<u>}</u>	4,860		22,050	 14,259	 213,006	 300,181		35,707	 597,179
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional and edcational services Purchased professional and technical services							84,536 74,473	248,076		31,618	364,230 74,473 -
Tuition Textbooks General supplies	7,110	<u> </u>				 	 10,469	 1,052			 - 7,116 11,521
Total instruction	7,110	6				 -	 169,478	 249,128		31,618	 457,340
Support services: Salaries Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional and educational services Purchased professional and technical services			4,860		22,050	14,259	15,226 24,678	51,053		720 2,474	720 68,753 65,847
Other purchased services Supplies						 	 564	 		895	 895 564
Total support services			4,860		22,050	 14,259	 40,468	 51,053		4,089	 136,779
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment						 	 3,060	 			 3,060
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.:						 	 3,060	 <u> </u>			 3,060
Total Expenditures	7,110	<u>6</u>	4,860		22,050	 14,259	 213,006	 300,181		35,707	 597,179
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	\$	-	\$-	_	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 	\$		\$ 

	afety Grant	be Thru Fech	Co. Safety Grant	Inve	stor Bank HS	eachers ifts	undation heatre	ellness Grant	 Totals
REVENUES: Local sources State sources Federal sources	\$ 16,845	\$ 3,250	\$ 512,595	\$	1,645	\$ 268	\$ 11,000	\$ 4,515	\$ 550,118 - -
Total Revenues	 16,845	 3,250	 512,595		1,645	 268	 11,000	 4,515	 550,118
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional and edcational services Purchased professional and technical services Tuition Textbooks									- - -
General supplies	 	 3,250	 		1,645	 268	 11,000	 	 16,163
Total instruction	 -	 3,250	 -		1,645	 268	 11,000	 	 16,163
Support services: Salaries Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional and educational services Purchased professional and technical services									- - -
Supplies	 16,845	 	 512,595			 	 	 4,515	 533,955
Total support services	 16,845	 	 512,595			 	 	 4,515	 533,955
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment	 	 	 			 	 	 	 
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.:	 -	 -	 -		-	 -	 -	 -	 
Total Expenditures	 16,845	 3,250	 512,595		1,645	 268	 11,000	 4,515	 550,118
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 

# Burlington Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - All Programs Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	 Budget		Actual	Va	riance
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	\$ 84,536	\$	84,536	\$	-
Purchased professional & technical services	74,473		74,473		-
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	-		-		-
General supplies	10,469		10,469		-
Total instruction	 169,478		169,478		-
Support services:					
Salaries of program directors	-		-		-
Salaries of community parent involvement spec.	-		-		-
Personal services - employee benefits	15,226		15.226		-
Purchased professional - educational services	24,678		24,678		-
Other purchased services	-		-		-
Supplies & materials	564		564		-
Total support services	 40,468		40,468		-
Facilities acquisition and cont. serv:					
Instructional equipment	3,060		3,060		-
Total facilities acquisition and cont. serv.	 3,060		3,060		-
Contribution to charter ochoole					
Contribution to charter schools					
Transfer to general fund	 -		-		-
Total expenditures	\$ 213,006	\$	213,006	\$	-

# **CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER**

Total 2019-20 PreK Aid Allocation	\$ 213,006
Add: Actual PreK/ECPA Aid Carryover June 30, 2019	-
Add: Budgeted Transfer From General Fund	-
Total Funds Available for 2019-20 Budget	213,006
Less: 2018-19 Budgeted PreK/ECPA (Including	
prior year budgeted carryover)	(213,006)
Available & Unbudgeted Funds as of June 30, 2020	-
Add: June 30, 2020 Unexpended PreK Aid	-
2020 - Actual Carryover - PreK Aid	\$ -
2019-20 PreK Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2020-21	\$ -

#### Burlington Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - All Programs Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		١	ariance
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of teachers	\$	84,536	\$	-	\$	84,536	\$	84,536	\$	-
Purchased professional & technical services		41,181		33,292		74,473		74,473		-
Other purchased services (400-500 series)		2,400		(2,400)		-		-		-
General supplies		12,946		(2,477)		10,469		10,469		-
Total instruction		141,063		28,415		169,478		169,478		-
Support services:										
Salaries of program directors		1,500		(1,500)		-		-		-
Salaries of community parent involvement spec.		18,700		(18,700)		-		-		-
Personal services - employee benefits		15,226		-		15,226		15,226		-
Purchased professional - educational services		22,000		2,678		24,678		24,678		-
Other purchased services		500		(500)		-		-		-
Travel		630		(630)		-				
Supplies & materials		6,937		(6,373)		564		564		-
Total support services		65,493		(25,025)		40,468		40,468		-
Facilities acquisition and cont. serv:										
Instructional equipment		6,450		(3,390)		3,060		3,060		-
Total facilities acquisition and cont. serv.	_	6,450		(3,390)		3,060		3,060		-
Contribution to charter schools				-		-				-
Transfer to general fund		-				-		-		-
Total expenditures	\$	213,006	\$	-	\$	213,006	\$	213,006	\$	-

## CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total 2019-20 PreK Aid Allocation	\$ 213,006
Add: Actual PreK/ECPA Aid Carryover June 30, 2019	-
Add: Budgeted Transfer From General Fund	-
Total Funds Available for 2019-20 Budget	213,006
Less: 2018-19 Budgeted PreK/ECPA (Including	
prior year budgeted carryover)	(213,006)
Available & Unbudgeted Funds as of June 30, 2020	-
Add: June 30, 2020 Unexpended PreK Aid	-
2020 - Actual Carryover - PreK Aid	\$ -
2019-20 PreK Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2020-21	

91

## Burlington Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - Full Day 3yr & 4 yr - Regular Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget		idget nsfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of teachers	\$ 84,5	536 \$	-	\$ 84,536	\$ 84,536	\$-
Purchased professional & educationall services	41,1	81	33,292	74,473	74,473	-
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	2,4	-00	(2,400)	-	-	-
General supplies	12,9		(2,477)	10,469	10,469	-
Total instruction	141,0	63	28,415	169,478	169,478	-
Support services:						
Salaries of program directors	1.5	500	(1,500)	-	-	-
Salaries of community parent involvement spec.	18,7		(18,700)	-	-	-
Personal services - employee benefits	15,2	26	-	15,226	15,226	-
Purchased professional - educational services	22,0	000	2,678	24,678	24,678	-
Other purchased services	5	500	(500)	-	-	-
Travel	6	30	(630)	-	-	-
Supplies & materials	6,9	37	(6,373)	564	564	-
Total support services	65,4	93	(25,025)	40,468	40,468	-
Facilities acquisition and cont. serv:						
Instructional equipment	64	50	(3,390)	3,060	3,060	-
Total facilities acquisition and cont. serv.		50	(3,390)	3,060	,	
	0,-		(0,000)	5,000	5,000	
Total program expenditures	\$ 213,0	06 \$	-	\$ 213,006	\$ 213,006	\$ -

Capital Projects Fund Detail Statements

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	¢	F 470
Interest	\$	5,179
Serial Bond Proceeds		-
Total revenues and other financing sources	. <u> </u>	5,179
Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses):		
Purchased professional services		21,285
Construction services		675,601
Transfer to Debt Service Fund		5,179
Transfer to Capital Reserve		
Total expenditures and other financing (uses)		702,065
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures		(696,886)
Fund Balance - July 1, 2019		779,486
Fund Balance - June 30, 2020	\$	82,600

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis High School - Mechanical and Electrical Upgrades, Security System, Window Replacements From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Costs
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b> State sources - SDA Grant Transfer from capital reserve	\$ 809,471 1,795,591	\$-	\$809,471 1,795,591	\$     809,471 1,795,591
Total revenues	2,605,062		2,605,062	2,605,062
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:				
Purchased professional services	161,833		161,833	161,833
Construction services	2,433,161		2,433,161	2,433,161
	2,400,101		2,400,101	2,400,101
	2,594,994	-	2,594,994	2,594,994
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$ 10,068	\$	\$ 10,068	\$ 10,068
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	#0620-010-14-1001 06/20/14 N/A N/A N/A \$ 1,634,562 \$ 970,500 \$ 2,605,062			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	5.00% 0.00% 12/31/15 N/A			

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Hopkins School - Mechanical Upgrades, Security Upgrades, Window Replacements, Communications From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Total		Revised Authorized Costs		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:										
State sources - SDA Grant	\$	246,036	\$	_	\$	246.036	\$	246.036		
Transfer from capital reserve	Ψ	250,784	Ψ		Ψ	250,784	Ψ	250,784		
Total revenues		496,820				496,820		496,820		
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:										
Purchased professional services		61,755				61,755		61,755		
Construction services		291,946		140,866		432,812		432,812		
		353,701		140,866		494,567		494,567		
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	143,119	\$	(140,866)	\$	2,253	\$	2,253		
Additional project information: Project Number	#06	20-025-14-1002								
Grant Date	#06	05/02/14								
Bond Authorization Date		N/A								
Bonds Authorized		N/A N/A								
Bonds Issued		N/A N/A								
Original Authorized Cost	\$	496,820								
Additional Authorized Cost	φ \$	430,020								
Revised Authorized Cost	φ \$	496,820								
Percentage Increase over Original										

0.00%

10.00%

12/31/15

N/A

Authorized Cost

Percentage Completion

Original target completion date

Revised target completion date

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis BTMS @ Springside School - Security Upgrades and Communications From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Total		Revised Authorized Costs		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: State sources - SDA Grant	\$	97.064	\$		\$	97,064	\$	97,064		
Transfer from capital reserve	φ	98,936	φ	-	φ	98,936	φ	97,004 98,936		
Total revenues		196,000				196,000		196,000		
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:										
Purchased professional services		14,450				14,450		14,450		
Construction services		40,474		141,076		181,550		181,550		
		54,924		141,076		196,000		196,000		
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over										
(under) expenditures	\$	141,076	\$	(141,076)	\$	-	\$	-		
Additional project information:										
Project Number	#06	20-051-14-1005								
Grant Date		05/02/14								
Bond Authorization Date		N/A								
Bonds Authorized		N/A								
Bonds Issued		N/A								
Original Authorized Cost	\$	196,000								
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-								
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	196,000								
Percentage Increase over Original										
Authorized Cost		0.00%								
Percentage Completion		5.00%								
Original target completion date		12/31/15								

N/A

Revised target completion date

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Fountain Woods School - Security Upgrades and Communications From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Total		Revised Authorized Costs		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	•	74.000	•		•	74.000	•	74.000		
State sources - SDA Grant Transfer from capital reserve	\$	74,283 75,717	\$	-	\$	74,283 75,717	\$	74,283 75,717		
Total revenues		150,000				150,000		150,000		
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:										
Purchased professional services		11,475				11,475		11,475		
Construction services		41,915		96,610		138,525		138,525		
		53,390		96,610		150,000		150,000		
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over										
(under) expenditures	\$	96,610	\$	(96,610)	\$	-	\$	-		
Additional project information:										
Project Number	#06	20-037-14-1004								
Grant Date		05/02/14								
Bond Authorization Date		N/A								
Bonds Authorized		N/A								
Bonds Issued		N/A								
Original Authorized Cost	\$	150,000								
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-								
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	150,000								
Percentage Increase over Original										
Authorized Cost		0.00%								
Percentage Completion		5.00%								
Original target completion date		12/31/15								

F-1d

N/A

Revised target completion date

## **BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund** Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis B. Bernice Young School - Exterior Closure and HVAC From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Costs
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b> State sources - SDA Grant Transfer from capital reserve Total revenues	\$ 1,104,619 1,125,934 2,230,553	\$ -	\$ 1,104,619 1,125,934 2,230,553	\$ 1,104,619 1,125,934 2,230,553
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional services Construction services	203,488 1,999,270 2,202,758	27,795	203,488 2,027,065 2,230,553	203,488 2,027,065 2,230,553
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 27,795	\$ (27,795)	<u>\$ -</u>	\$-
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	#0620-030-14-1003 05/02/14 N/A N/A \$ 2,230,553 \$ - \$ 2,230,553			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	0.00% 10.00% 12/31/15 N/A			

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Various Improvements to School Facilities From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Costs
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds	\$ 10,114,000	\$ -	\$ 10,114,000	\$ 10,114,000
Total revenues	10,114,000		10,114,000	10,114,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional services Construction services	1,505,907 8,247,275 9,753,182	21,285 269,254 	1,527,192 8,516,529 	1,527,192 8,516,529 10,043,721
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 360,818	\$ (290,539)	\$ 70,279	\$ 70,279
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	N/A N/A 12/08/15 \$ 10,114,000 N/A \$ 10,114,000 \$ - \$ 10,114,000			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	0.00% 10.00% 12/31/15 N/A			

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Project Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2020

Issue/Project Title	Original Date	Appropriations		F	Expenditures to Date Prior Years Current Year			Transfer to Capital Reserve		Unexpended Balance	
£	Duto							oupituri			
High School - Mechanical and Electrical Upgrades Security System and Windows	6/20/14	\$	2,605,062	\$	2,594,994	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,068
Hopkins School - Mechanical Upgrades, Security Upgrades Windows and Communications	5/2/14		496,820		353,701		140,866				2,253
BTMS @ Springside School - Security Upgrades and Communications	5/2/14		196,000		54,924		141,076				
Fountain Woods - Security Upgrades and Communications	5/2/14		150,000		53,390		96,610				
Young School - Exterior Closure and HVAC	5/2/14		2,230,553		2,202,758		27,795				
Various Improvements to School Facilities	12/8/15		10,114,000		9,753,182		290,539				70,279
Total		\$	15,792,435	\$	15,012,949	\$	696,886	\$		\$	82,600

Proprietary Funds

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2020

ASSETS:	 Food Service		5		Total	
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 177,193	\$	28,131	\$	205,324	
Accounts receivable: State	5,587				5,587	
Federal Other	12,928 128,294		1,375		12,928 129,669	
Interfund	64,496		3,130		67,626	
Inventories	 61,849		0,100		61,849	
Total current assets	 450,347		32,636		482,983	
Fixed assets:						
Buildings and Improvements	2,875,568		-		2,875,568	
Equipment	 656,221		-		656,221	
Total Fixed Assets	3,531,789		-		3,531,789	
Less Accumulated depreciation	 (707,216)		-		(707,216)	
Total fixed assets	 2,824,573				2,824,573	
Total assets	\$ 3,274,920	\$	32,636	\$	3,307,556	
LIABILITIES:						
Current liabilities:						
Unearned Revenue	\$ 44,314	\$	5,245	\$	49,559	
Interfund payable	 371,969				371,969	
Total current liabilities	 416,283		5,245		421,528	
NET POSITION:						
Net investment in capital assets	2,824,573		-		2,824,573	
Unrestricted	 34,064		27,391		61,455	
Total net position	\$ 2,858,637	\$	27,391	\$	2,886,028	

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Years ended June 30, 2020

Food Service         Performing Arts Center         Total           OPERATING REVENUES: Local sources: Daily sales-reimbursable programs         \$ 365,330         \$ -         \$ 365,330           Total reimbursable programs         365,330         -         365,330           Daily sales-reimbursable programs         170,358         -         170,358           Special functions         171,32         -         17,132           Rentals         -         4,645         4,645           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         192,135           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341         -           Direct expenses         596         -         596         92,093         -         22,053           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519         -         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         392,203         -         <				
Service         Arts Center         Total           OPERATING REVENUES:         Local sources:         Daily sales-reimbursable programs         \$ 365,330         \$ \$ 385,330           Total reimbursable programs         365,330         \$		Food	Performing	
OPERATING REVENUES: Local sources:			-	Total
Local sources:         \$ 365,330         \$ -         \$ 365,330           Daily sales-neimbursable programs         365,330         -         365,330           Total reimbursable programs         365,330         -         365,330           Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs         170,358         -         170,358           Special functions         17,132         -         17,132           Rentals         -         4,645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         -         -         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         -         22,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - nonneimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (6	OPERATING REVENUES			1000
Daily sales-reimbursable programs         \$ 365,330         \$ -         \$ 365,330           Total reimbursable programs         365,330         -         365,330           Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs         170,358         -         170,358           Special functions         17,132         -         171,32           Rentals         -         4.645         4.645           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4.645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4.645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341         -         596           Depreciation         27,967         19,420         47,387         97,508         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,519         -         27,519         -         27,519           Depreciation         94,248         -         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operatin				
Total reimbursable programs       365,330       -       365,330         Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs       170,358       -       170,358         Special functions       17,132       -       17,132         Rentals       -       4,645       4,645         Total non-reimbursable programs       187,490       4,645       192,135         Total operating revenue       552,820       4,645       557,465         OPERATING EXPENSES:       -       4645       557,465         Salaries and Wages       458,203       9,728       467,931         Employee Benefits       85,341       -       85,341         Direct expenses       596       -       566         Supplies and materials       27,967       19,420       47,387         Depreciation       92,093       -       22,093         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       397,508       -       397,508         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       94,248       -       94,248         Other       8,476       2,847       11,323         Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (66		\$ 365 330	\$ -	\$ 365 330
Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs         170,358         -         170,358           Special functions         -         4,645         -         17,132           Rentals         -         -         4,645         4,645           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         -         552,820         4,645         567,465           Subprise and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)	Bally calco rollingaloano programo	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Special functions         17,132         -         17,132           Rentals         -         4,645         4,645           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387         Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         31,1323         -         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946         -         -         4664,481)         -         16,184         -         6666,481)         -         342,392         <	Total reimbursable programs	365,330	-	365,330
Special functions         17,132         -         17,132           Rentals         -         4,645         4,645           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387         Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         397,508         -         31,1323         -         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946         -         -         4664,481)         -         16,184         -         6666,481)         -         342,392         <	Deily color pop reimburgeble programs	170 259		170 259
Rentals         -         4,645         4,645           Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         381aries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Direct expenses         596         596         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         92,093         92,093           Management fee         27,519         27,519         27,519           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         397,508         397,508         397,508           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         31,995         1,223,946           National School Lunch Program         16,184         16,184         16,184           Federal sources: <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>			-	
Total non-reimbursable programs         187,490         4,645         192,135           Total operating revenue         552,820         4,645         557,465           OPERATING EXPENSES:         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,337           Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State School Lunch Program         16,184         -           State School Lunch Program         16,184         -         16,184           Federal sources:         3,762         -         83,782         -           National School Breakfast Program         72,318         -         72,318         -         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodi	•	17,132	-	
Total operating revenue       552,820       4,645       557,465         OPERATING EXPENSES:       Salaries and Wages       468,203       9,728       467,931         Semployee Benefits       85,341       -       85,341       -       85,341         Direct expenses       596       -       596       -       596       Supplies and materials       27,967       19,420       47,387         Depreciation       92,093       -       92,093       -       92,093       -       92,093         Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs       397,508       -       397,508       -       397,508         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       94,248       -       94,248       -       94,248         Other       8,476       2,847       11,323       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       -       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       State sources:       -       3,064       4771       3,535         National School Lunch Program       72,	Rentais		4,645	4,045
Total operating revenue       552,820       4,645       557,465         OPERATING EXPENSES:       Salaries and Wages       468,203       9,728       467,931         Semployee Benefits       85,341       -       85,341       -       85,341         Direct expenses       596       -       596       -       596       Supplies and materials       27,967       19,420       47,387         Depreciation       92,093       -       92,093       -       92,093       -       92,093         Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs       397,508       -       397,508       -       397,508         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       94,248       -       94,248       -       94,248         Other       8,476       2,847       11,323       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       -       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       State sources:       -       3,064       4771       3,535         National School Lunch Program       72,	Total non-reimbursable programs	187,490	4,645	192,135
OPERATING EXPENSES:           Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         85,341         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State School Lunch Program         16,184         -         16,184           Federal sources:         National School Lunch Program         342,392         -         342,392           National School Lunch Program         72,318         -         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodities         33,782         -         83,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	.,	,
Salaries and Wages       458,203       9,728       467,931         Employee Benefits       85,341       -       85,341         Direct expenses       596       -       596         Supplies and materials       27,967       19,420       47,387         Depreciation       92,093       -       92,093         Management fee       27,519       -       27,519         Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs       394,248       -       94,248         Other       8,476       2,847       11,323         Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       -       342,392         State sources:       -       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       -       33,782       -       83,782         National School Lunch Program       72,318       -       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782       -       83,782         Inter	Total operating revenue	552,820	4,645	557,465
Salaries and Wages         458,203         9,728         467,931           Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         -         342,392           State sources:         -         342,392         -         342,392           National School Lunch Program         72,318         -         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodities         83,782         -         83,782           Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535 <td>OPERATING EXPENSES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OPERATING EXPENSES			
Employee Benefits         85,341         -         85,341           Direct expenses         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         -         342,392         -           State sources:         State School Lunch Program         342,392         -         342,392           National School Lunch Program         72,318         -         72,318         -         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodities         83,782         -         83,782         -         83,782           Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535<		458 203	9 728	467 931
Direct expenses         596         -         596           Supplies and materials         27,967         19,420         47,387           Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         -         16,184         -           State sources:         State sources:         -         342,392         -         342,392           National School Lunch Program         72,318         -         72,318         -         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodities         83,782         -         83,782         -         83,782           Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535         -         70tal non-operating revenues         517,740         471	-		-	
Supplies and materials       27,967       19,420       47,387         Depreciation       92,093       -       92,093         Management fee       27,519       -       27,519         Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs       397,508       -       397,508         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       94,248       -       94,248         Other       8,476       2,847       11,323         Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       -       -         State School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       -       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)		,	_	
Depreciation         92,093         -         92,093           Management fee         27,519         -         27,519           Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs         397,508         -         397,508           Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         -         16,184         -         16,184           Federal sources:         -         342,392         -         342,392         -         342,392           National School Lunch Program         342,392         -         342,392         -         342,392           National School Lunch Program         72,318         -         72,318         -         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodities         83,782         -         83,782         -         83,782           Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535         -         3,034,298           Total non-operating revenues         517,740			19 420	
Management fee       27,519       -       27,519         Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs       397,508       -       397,508         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       94,248       -       94,248         Other       2,847       11,323         Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       5tate sources:       -       -         State School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       -       -       342,392       -         National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298			-	
Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs       397,508       -       397,508         Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs       94,248       -       94,248         Other       2,847       11,323         Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298			_	
Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs         94,248         -         94,248           Other         8,476         2,847         11,323           Total operating expenses         1,191,951         31,995         1,223,946           Operating income (loss)         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         (639,131)         (27,350)         (666,481)           Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         342,392         342,392         342,392           National School Lunch Program         72,318         72,318         72,318           U.S.D.A. commodities         83,782         83,782         83,782           Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535           Total non-operating revenues         517,740         471         518,211           Net lncome (loss)         (121,391)         (26,879)         (148,270)           Net position - July 1         2,980,028         54,270         3,034,298	•	,	_	
Other       8,476       2,847       11,323         Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         State sources:       State School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       4711       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298				
Total operating expenses       1,191,951       31,995       1,223,946         Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       16,184       -       16,184       -       16,184         National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392       -       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       -       72,318       -       72,318       -       72,318       -       83,782 <td>· •</td> <td></td> <td>2 847</td> <td></td>	· •		2 847	
Operating income (loss)       (639,131)       (27,350)       (666,481)         Non-operating revenues:       State sources:       16,184       -       16,184         State School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       342,392       -       342,392         National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298	ould	0,470	2,047	11,020
Non-operating revenues:         State sources:         State School Lunch Program         Federal sources:         National School Lunch Program         Stational School Lunch Program         National School Breakfast Program         V.S.D.A. commodities         Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535         Total non-operating revenues         517,740         471         518,211         Net Income (loss)         Net position - July 1         2,980,028         54,270         3,034,298	Total operating expenses	1,191,951	31,995	1,223,946
State sources:       16,184       16,184         Federal sources:       342,392       342,392         National School Lunch Program       342,392       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298	Operating income (loss)	(639,131)	(27,350)	(666,481)
State sources:       16,184       16,184         Federal sources:       342,392       342,392         National School Lunch Program       342,392       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298				
State School Lunch Program       16,184       -       16,184         Federal sources:       National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298				
Federal sources:       342,392       342,392         National School Lunch Program       342,392       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298				
National School Lunch Program       342,392       -       342,392         National School Breakfast Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298		16,184	-	16,184
National School Breakfast Program       72,318       -       72,318         U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298				
U.S.D.A. commodities       83,782       -       83,782         Interest revenue       3,064       471       3,535         Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298	-	•	-	
Interest revenue         3,064         471         3,535           Total non-operating revenues         517,740         471         518,211           Net Income (loss)         (121,391)         (26,879)         (148,270)           Net position - July 1         2,980,028         54,270         3,034,298	5		-	
Total non-operating revenues       517,740       471       518,211         Net Income (loss)       (121,391)       (26,879)       (148,270)         Net position - July 1       2,980,028       54,270       3,034,298			-	
Net Income (loss)(121,391)(26,879)(148,270)Net position - July 12,980,02854,2703,034,298	Interest revenue	3,064	471	3,535
Net position - July 1	Total non-operating revenues	517,740	471	518,211
	Net Income (loss)	(121,391)	(26,879)	(148,270)
Net position - June 30\$ 2,858,637\$ 27,391\$ 2,886,028	Net position - July 1	2,980,028	54,270	3,034,298
	Net position - June 30	\$ 2,858,637	\$ 27,391	\$ 2,886,028

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service	Performing Arts Center	Total
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$ 740,546 (652,160) (517,113)	\$    9,570 (9,728) (22,267)	\$   750,116 (661,888) (539,380)
Net cash used by operating activities	(428,727)	(22,425)	(451,152)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from state and federal reimbursements	448,227		448,227
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	448,227		448,227
Cash flows from capital financing activities: Purchases of fixed assets			
Net cash used by capital financing activities			
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments	3,064	471	3,535
Net cash provided by investing activities	3,064	471	3,535
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	22,564	(21,954)	610
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	154,629	50,085	204,714
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$ 177,193	\$ 28,131	\$ 205,324
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$ (639,131)	\$ (27,350)	\$ (666,481)
Depreciation Federal commodities Change in assets and liabilities:	92,093 83,782	-	92,093 83,782
(Increase)/decrease in inventory (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable Increase/(decrease) in unearned revenue	(25,528) 43,015 17,042	- (320) 5,245	(25,528) 42,695 22,287
Net cash used by operating activities	\$ (428,727)	\$ (22,425)	\$ (451,152)

# BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Internal Service Fund

Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2020

	Governme Activites Internal Se Technolo Service		
ASSETS:			
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$	-	
Intergovernmental		72,654	
Total current assets		72,654	
Total assets	\$	72,654	
LIABILITIES:			
Current liabilities: Interfund payable	\$	72,654	
Total current liabilities		72,654	
NET POSITION: Unrestricted			
Total net position	\$		

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Years ended June 30, 2020

	Governmen Activites - Internal Serv Technolog Service				
OPERATING REVENUES: Local sources:					
Shared Service Agreements	\$	319,614			
Total operating revenue		319,614			
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Technology Services		319,614			
Total operating expenses		319,614			
Operating income (loss)					
Net Income (loss)		-			
Net position - July 1					
Net position - June 30	\$	-			

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	A Inte	vernmental ctivites - rnal Service echnology Service
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$	319,614 (319,614)
Net cash used by operating activities		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		-
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities: Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable Increase/(decrease) in interfund payable	\$	-
Net cash used by operating activities	\$	

Fiduciary Funds

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Student Activity	Agency Funds Other Trust Payroll			Tru Une Con	oyee Benefit ust Funds mployment npensation rance Fund	Total		
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 475,238 - 475,238	\$	- 58,137 58,137	\$ \$	328,197 - 328,197	\$ \$	786,701 - 786,701	\$	1,590,136 58,137 1,648,273
LIABILITIES									
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Cash Overdraft Payroll deductions and withholdings Interfund payable Other trust liabilities Due to student groups	\$ - - - 475,238	\$	27,563 - - 30,574	\$	- 308,949 19,248 - -	\$	72,555 - - - -	\$	72,555 27,563 308,949 19,248 30,574 475,238
Total liabilities	 475,238		58,137		328,197		72,555		934,127
NET POSITION									
Reserved for unemployment claims and other purposes	 						714,146		714,146
Total net position	\$ 	\$		\$		\$	714,146	\$	714,146

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Fund

### Comparative Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Unen Com	st Funds nployment pensation ance Fund	 Total
REVENUES:			
Local sources: Employee contributions Interest on Investments	\$	50,767 8,386	\$ 50,767 8,386
Total Revenues		59,153	 59,153
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undistributed Expenditures:			
Unemployment claims		76,681	 76,681
Total Expenditures		76,681	 76,681
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures)		(17,528)	(17,528)
Net Position July 1		731,674	 731,674
Net Position June 30	\$	714,146	\$ 714,146

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Balance June 30, 2019		Cash Receipts		Cash Disbursements		Balance June 30, 2020	
Elementary Schools:								
Fountain Woods	\$	34,540	\$	12,026	\$	17,659	\$	28,907
Renaissance		8,373		18,942		19,043		8,272
Young School		14,561		4,231		3,231		15,561
Total Elementary Schools		57,474		35,199		39,933		52,740
Middle Schools:								
Hopkins Middle School		77,700		78,031		92,720		63,011
Total Middle Schools		77,700		78,031		92,720		63,011
High School:								
High School		369,832		651,898		662,243		359,487
Total High School		369,832		651,898		662,243		359,487
Total	\$	505,006	\$	765,128	\$	794,896	\$	475,238

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

ASSETS:	_	Balance June 30, 2019		Additions Deletions		Deletions	 Balance e 30, 2020
Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable	\$	271,685 35,266	\$	37,684,043	\$	37,627,531 35,266	\$ 328,197 -
Total assets	\$	306,951	\$	37,684,043	\$	37,662,797	\$ 328,197
LIABILITIES:							
Payroll deductions and withholdings Net payroll Interfund payable	\$	291,234 - 15,717	\$	16,938,269 20,739,620 6,154	\$	16,920,554 20,739,620 2,623	\$ 308,949 - 19,248
Total liabilities	\$	306,951	\$	37,684,043	\$	37,662,797	\$ 328,197

## BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Other Trust Agency Fund

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	alance 30, 2019	Additions		Deletions		alance e 30, 2020
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable	\$ 31,138 51,092	\$	- 7,045	\$	31,138 -	\$ - 58,137
Total assets	\$ 82,230	\$	7,045	\$	31,138	\$ 58,137
LIABILITIES:						
Cash overdraft Interfund payable Other trust agency liabilities	\$ - 41,085 41,145	\$	27,563 - -	\$	- 41,085 10,571	\$ 27,563 - 30,574
Total liabilities	\$ 82,230	\$	27,563	\$	51,656	\$ 58,137

Long-Term Debt Schedules

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2020

Issue	Date of Issue	Amount of Issue	<u>Annual</u> Date	<u>Maturities</u> Amount	Rate of Interest	Balance July 1, 2019	Issued	Retired	Balance June 30, 2020
Refunding Bonds	4/1/2012	\$ 13,795,000	07/15/20 07/15/21 07/15/22 07/15/23 07/15/24	\$ 1,385,000 1,430,000 1,485,000 1,540,000 1,550,000	5.00% 4.00% 4.50% 4.50% 4.40%	\$ 8,725,000	\$-	\$ 1,335,000	\$ 7,390,000
Refunding Bonds	10/3/2013	13,325,000				1,550,000		1,550,000	
2016 School Bonds	7/15/2016	10,114,000	7/15/2020 7/15/2021 7/15/2022 7/15/2023 7/15/2024 7/15/2025 7/15/2026	1,200,000 1,200,000 1,180,000 1,155,000 1,180,000 1,200,000 1,199,000	1.250% 1.500% 1.750% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000%	9,514,000		1,200,000	8,314,000
Total						\$ 19,789,000	\$	\$ 4,085,000	\$ 15,704,000

### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 3,531,589	\$ -	\$ 3,531,589	\$ 3,531,589	\$
Total revenues - local sources	3,531,589	<u>-</u>	3,531,589	3,531,589	
State sources:					
Debt service aid type II	1,107,673		1,107,673	1,107,673	
Total revenues - state sources	1,107,673	<u> </u>	1,107,673	1,107,673	
Total Revenues	4,639,262	<u> </u>	4,639,262	4,639,262	
EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: Interest on bonds	593,530		593,530	593,530	_
Redemption of principal	4,085,000	-	4,085,000	4,085,000	-
Total Expenditures	4,678,530		4,678,530	4,678,530	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	(39,268)		(39,268)	(39,268)	
Other Financing Sources and (Uses): Transfer from Capital Projects				5,179	5,179
Total Other Financing Sources	<u> </u>			5,179	5,179
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses):	(39,268)	-	(39,268)	(34,089)	5,179
Fund Balance, July 1	51,813		51,813	51,813	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 12,545	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 12,545	\$ 17,724	\$ 5,179

**Statistical Section** 

#### Burlington Township School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Governmental activities:											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 22,876,427	\$ 26,690,199	\$ 28,803,444	\$ 31,090,573	\$ 36,972,907	\$ 40,367,864	\$ 33,307,706	\$ 36,783,789	\$ 40,510,458	\$ 43,678,376	
Restricted for:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Capital projects	3,063,652	2,232,176	2,966,623	5,683,186	3,004,047	2,026,604	9,545,718	4,496,580	2,644,042	3,165,987	
Debt service	-	-	-	-	182,209	13,870	49,322	74,720	51,813	17,724	
Other purposes	2,882,023	3,534,938	3,701,179	3,474,621	2,774,416	2,818,246	3,078,738	2,728,974	2,694,401	2,788,665	
Unrestricted	(1,326,401)	(967,317)	(1,788,509)	(1,737,575)	(11,375,681)	(11,270,635)	(11,736,951)	(11,686,854)	(11,046,203)	(10,211,999)	
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 27,495,701	\$ 31,489,996	\$ 33,682,737	\$ 38,510,805	\$ 31,557,898	\$ 33,955,949	\$ 34,244,533	\$ 32,397,209	\$ 34,854,511	\$ 39,438,753	
Business-type activities:											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 407,954	\$ 392,795	\$ 377,636	\$ 362,477	\$ 347,772	\$ 334,117	\$ 321,844	\$ 3,009,199	\$ 2,916,666	\$ 2,824,573	
Unrestricted	198,898	167,290	164,406	214,916	191,016	129,597	92,505	97,869	117,632	61,455	
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 606,852	\$ 560,085	\$ 542,042	\$ 577,393	\$ 538,788	\$ 463,714	\$ 414,349	\$ 3,107,068	\$ 3,034,298	\$ 2,886,028	
District-wide:											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 23,284,381	\$ 27,082,994	\$ 29,181,080	\$ 31,453,050	\$ 37,320,679	\$ 40,701,981	\$ 33,629,550	\$ 39,792,988	\$ 43,427,124	\$ 46,502,949	
Restricted:											
Capital projects	3,063,652	2,232,176	2,966,623	5,683,186	3,004,047	2,026,604	9,545,718	4,496,580	2,644,042	3,165,987	
Debt service	-	-	-	-	182,209	13,870	49,322	74,720	51,813	17,724	
Other purposes	2,882,023	3,534,938	3,701,179	3,474,621	2,774,416	2,818,246	3,078,738	2,728,974	2,694,401	2,788,665	
Unrestricted	(1,127,503)	(800,027)	(1,624,103)	(1,522,659)	(11,184,665)	(11,141,038)	(11,644,446)	(11,588,985)	(10,928,571)	(10,150,544)	
Total district net position	\$ 28,102,553	\$ 32,050,081	\$ 34,224,779	\$ 39,088,198	\$ 32,096,686	\$ 34,419,663	\$ 34,658,882	\$ 35,504,277	\$ 37,888,809	\$ 42,324,781	

#### Burlington Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenses:											
Governmental activities:											
Instruction:											
Regular	\$ 19,998,369	\$ 17,473,133	\$ 17,648,544	\$ 18,587,884	\$ 18,548,395	\$ 19,079,235	\$ 19,510,826	\$ 19,835,384	\$ 20,750,514	\$ 20,478,045	\$ 20,406,596
Special education	6,496,898	6,928,846	7,390,064	7,859,851	6,365,974	6,556,937	6,586,368	6,857,960	7,281,816	6,582,548	7,151,647
Other instruction	1,809,304	1,736,065	1,819,083	1,956,105	2,067,717	2,044,938	2,096,426	2,240,798	2,188,131	2,692,241	2,999,813
Support Services:											
Tuition	2,236,280	2,548,267	2,939,828	2,296,865	2,228,530	2,133,509	2,492,883	2,721,679	3,262,410	4,841,975	3,669,942
Student & instruction related services	5,727,629	5,465,268	5,371,027	5,994,396	7,795,640	8,006,836	8,074,909	8,402,913	8,604,348	9,453,035	10,372,015
School administrative services	2,260,879	2,099,864	2,065,641	2,170,709	2,264,061	2,008,566	1,998,980	2,279,415	2,018,627	2,536,377	2,633,674
General and business administrative services	1,476,548	1,383,470	1,559,917	1,715,221	1,806,085	2,739,238	3,231,349	2,139,713	3,034,794	2,184,175	2,488,263
Plant operations and maintenance	11,087,692	5,250,208	4,682,876	5,494,750	6,632,987	6,770,069	6,280,321	7,744,288	9,900,494	5,616,269	5,513,168
Pupil transportation	2,713,136	2,566,828	2,611,623	2,662,537	2,726,822	2,847,978	2,853,287	2,832,214	2,903,921	3,425,087	2,773,685
Unallocated employee benefits	11,905,328	11,919,086	12,904,618	14,741,082	14,460,219	14,637,894	15,249,854	16,613,737	35,796,503	32,068,620	29,904,081
Special schools	-										
Charter schools	72,937	120,663	124,018	52,122	37,196	9,035	18,393	10,005	9,197	106,261	126,850
Interest on long-term debt	1,898,026	1,759,084	1,443,649	1,523,662	908,696	870,560	745,475	745,241	717,192	432,527	528,034
Unallocated depreciation and amortization	188,552	132,853	143,678	114,186	214,399	76,577	130,504	126,795	131,204	155,209	81,926
Total governmental activities expenses	67,871,578	59,383,635	60,704,566	65,169,370	66,056,721	67,781,372	69,269,575	72,550,142	96,599,151	90,572,369	88,649,694
Business-type activities:											
Community Arts Center	31,846	27,648	43,668	47,437	52,367	65,689	63,499	57,789	53,569	47,489	31,995
Food Service	1,406,827	1,581,505	1,729,954	1,657,407	1,671,370	1,628,871	1,683,937	1,471,199	1,353,351	1,491,956	1,191,951
Total business-type activities expense	1,438,673	1,609,153	1,773,622	1,704,844	1,723,737	1,694,560	1,747,436	1,528,988	1,406,920	1,539,445	1,223,946
Total district expenses	\$ 69,310,251	\$ 60,992,788	\$ 62,478,188	\$ 66,874,214	\$ 67,780,458	\$ 69,475,932	\$ 71,017,011	\$ 74,079,130	\$ 98,006,071	\$ 92,111,814	\$ 89,873,640
Program Revenues: Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions Characes for service	\$ 6,434,197	\$ 6,624,272	\$ 6,410,954	\$ 7,675,389	\$ 7,057,093	\$ 6,518,042 653,043	\$     7,394,673 833,398	\$    9,351,983 232,010	\$ 29,611,391 478,208	\$    25,978,361 245,364	\$ 23,552,023 279,358
Total governmental activities program revenues	6,434,197	6,624,272	6,410,954	7,675,389	7,057,093	7,171,085	8,228,071	9,583,993	30,089,599	26,223,725	23,831,381 (Continued)

#### Burlington Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fis	scal Year Ending June	e 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Business-type activities: Charges for services: Performing Arts Center Food service	\$ 36,706 1,007,202 399,517	\$ 49,346 1,085,543 438,090	\$ 30,420 1,151,603	\$ 46,510 1,072,889 566,926	\$ 40,710 1,155,350 562.674	\$ 60,835 999,327	\$ 41,250 974,981 655,224	\$ 39,955 773,464 629.094	\$ 30,970 720,104 601,908	\$ 32,185 823,135 607,443	\$
Operating grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues	1,443,425	1,572,979	<u>542,082</u> 1,724,105	1,686,325	1,758,734	<u>595,051</u> 1,655,213	1,671,455	1,442,513	1,352,982	1,462,763	<u>514,676</u> 1,072,141
Total district program revenues	\$ 7,877,622	\$ 8,197,251	\$ 8,135,059	\$ 9,361,714	\$ 8,815,827	\$ 8,826,298	\$ 9,899,526	\$ 11,026,506	\$ 31,442,581	\$ 27,686,488	\$ 24,903,522
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense	\$ (61,437,381) 	\$ (52,759,363) (36,174) \$ (52,795,537)	\$ (54,293,612) (49,517) \$ (54,343,129)	\$ (57,493,981) (18,519) \$ (57,512,500)	\$ (58,999,628) 	\$ (60,610,287) (39,347) \$ (60,649,634)	\$ (61,041,504) (75,981) \$ (61,117,485)	\$ (62,966,149) (86,475) \$ (63,052,624)	\$ (66,509,552) (53,938) \$ (66,563,490)	\$ (64,348,644) (76,682) \$ (64,425,326)	\$ (64,818,313) (151,805) \$ (64,970,118)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:											
Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions Investment earnings Miscellaneous income	\$ 32,249,821 3,625,196 15,762,374 38,312 771,371	\$ 33,393,814 3,903,689 17,467,163 53,167 335,176	\$ 34,745,745 3,873,418 19,149,798 35,967 482,979	\$ 35,829,683 3,897,792 19,476,178 2,248 849,601	\$ 37,196,328 3,800,613 21,617,556 2,654 1,210,545	\$ 38,033,254 3,539,220 20,482,740 890 669,211	\$ 38,793,919 3,306,596 20,421,926 2,784 914,330	\$ 39,569,797 3,466,574 19,857,334 43,450 317,578	\$ 40,361,193 3,564,151 19,770,577 53,795 912,512	\$ 41,168,417 3,656,267 21,116,815 12,545 851,902	\$ 42,029,999 3,531,589 22,931,796 26,010 883,161
Transfers Total governmental activities	52,447,074	55,153,009	58,287,907	60,055,502	63,827,696	62,725,315	63,439,555	63,254,733	64,662,228	66,805,946	69,402,555
Business-type activities: Investment earnings	2,984	4.200	2,750	476	354	742	907	1.310	2,842	3,912	3.535
Miscellaneous income								35,800	2,743,815	·	
Total business-type activities Total district-wide	2,984 \$ 52,450,058	4,200 \$ 55,157,209	2,750 \$ 58,290,657	476 \$ 60,055,978	354 \$ 63,828,050	742 \$ 62,726,057	907 \$ 63,440,462	37,110 \$ 63,291,843	2,746,657 \$ 67,408,885	3,912 \$ 66,809,858	3,535 \$ 69,406,090
Change in Net Position: Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide	\$ (8,990,307) 7,736 \$ (8,982,571)	\$ 2,393,646 (31,974) \$ 2,361,672	\$ 3,994,295 (46,767) \$ 3,947,528	\$ 2,561,521 (18,043) \$ 2,543,478	\$ 4,828,068 35,351 \$ 4,863,419	\$ 2,115,028 (38,605) \$ 2,076,423	\$ 2,398,051 (75,074) \$ 2,322,977	\$ 288,584 (49,365) \$ 239,219	\$ (1,847,324) 2,692,719 \$ 845,395	\$ 2,457,302 (72,770) \$ 2,384,532	\$ 4,584,242 (148,270) \$ 4,435,972

#### Burlington Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Fund:										
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances	\$ 161,820	\$ 48,437	\$ 151,380	\$ -	\$ 25,001	\$ 191,126	\$ 279,304	\$-	\$ 52,627	\$ 358,836
Capital reserve	1,627,549	2,035,340	2,924,446	1,300,156	1,707,921	2,016,726	1,794,043	1,852,716	1,864,556	3,083,387
Maintenance reserve	200,000	546,000	946,000	946,000	946,000	946,000	1,419,000	1,446,000	1,458,800	1,458,800
Excess surplus	320,203	257,917	205,428	-	-	-				
Excess surplus - designated for subsequent										
year's expenditures	-	322,773	257,917	205,428	-	-				
Legally restricted										
ARRA/SEMI- Unreserved - designated for										
subsquent year's expenditures					21,368	-				
Unreserved - designated for subsequent										
year's expenditures	2,200,000	2,351,131	2,085,947	2,095,157	1,782,047	1,677,716	1,380,434	1,282,974	1,182,974	992,330
Unreserved	273,238	306,897	(44,754)	(300,651)	(481,977)	(429,709)	(205,080)	(316,528)	(273,546)	(166,491)
Total general fund	\$ 4,782,810	\$ 5,868,495	\$ 6,526,364	\$ 4,246,090	\$ 4,000,360	\$ 4,401,859	\$ 4,667,701	\$ 4,265,162	\$ 4,285,411	\$ 5,726,862
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved:										
Encumbrances	\$ 918,630	\$ 149,493	\$ 18,971	\$ 2,373,716	\$ 463,005	\$ 3,404	\$ 4,658,200	\$ 1,861,018	\$ 562,555	\$ 27,744
Unreserved - designated for subsequent										
year's expenditures							13,870	35,452	39,268	12,545
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue fund	-	-	-	-	-	-				(21,301)
Capital projects fund	517,473	47,343	23,206	2,009,314	833,121	9,878	3,093,475	782,846	216,931	54,856
Debt service fund	-	8,680	54,507	228,036	182,209	13,870	35,452	39,268	12,545	5,179
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 1,436,103	\$ 205,516	\$ 96,684	\$ 4,611,066	\$ 1,478,335	\$ 27,152	\$ 7,800,997	\$ 2,718,584	\$ 831,299	\$ 79,023

# Burlington Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Revenues											
Tax levy	\$ 37,297,503	\$ 38,619,163	\$ 39,727,475	\$ 40,996,941	\$ 41,572,474	\$ 42,100,515	\$ 43,036,371	\$ 43,925,344	\$ 44,824,684	\$ 45,561,588	
Tuition charges	192,341	244,212	403,855	551,663	338,678	492,487	187,449	114,405	245,364	279,358	
Transportation charges	52.842	11,255	56,806	31,509	56,438	27.988	44,561	34,735	86.271	38.062	
Interest earnings	53,167	35,967	2,248	2.654	890	2.784	43,450	53,795	12,545	26.010	
Miscellaneous	112,066	290,874	455,082	682,342	293,340	402,384	339,160	796,665	1,054,963	1,395,217	
State sources	22.535.771	23.547.311	25,766,255	27.337.752	25,634,781	26,450,811	27.745.455	28.876.318	31,559,767	32.853.444	
Federal sources	1,533,591	1,950,079	1,319,170	1,281,928	1,346,756	1,357,259	1,442,280	1,432,011	1,449,569	1,414,014	
Total revenue	61,777,281	64,698,861	67,730,891	70,884,789	69,243,357	70,834,228	72,838,726	75,233,273	79,233,163	81,567,693	
Expenditures Instruction											
Regular Instruction	15,879,162	16,156,784	16,891,831	16,803,273	16,890,650	17,543,878	18,001,937	18,807,712	18,340,402	18,648,980	
Special education instruction	6,928,846	7,390,064	7,859,851	6,365,974	6,556,937	6,586,368	6,857,960	7,281,816	6,582,548	7,151,647	
Other special instruction Other instruction	1,736,065	1,819,083	1,956,105	2,067,717	2,044,938	2,096,426	2,240,798	2,188,131	2,692,241	2,999,813	
Support Services:											
Tuition	2,548,267	2,939,828	2,296,865	2,228,530	2,133,509	2,492,883	2,721,679	3,262,410	4,841,975	3,669,942	
Student & instruction related services	5,465,268	5,371,027	5,994,396	7,795,640	8,006,836	8,074,909	8,402,913	8,604,348	9,453,035	10,372,015	
School administrative services	1,903,703	1,849,768	1,942,336	2,024,011	2,008,566	1,998,980	2,025,825	2,018,627	2,070,749	2,235,978	
General and business admin.services	1,383,470	1,559,917	1,715,221	1,806,085	1,840,134	2,136,944	2,139,713	2,294,176	2,184,175	2,488,263	
Plant operations and maintenance	4,818,319	4,672,305	5,003,333	5,485,395	5,650,857	5,679,619	5,709,738	5,294,233	5,810,770	5,626,527	
Pupil transportation	2,566,828	2,611,623	2,662,537	2,726,822	2,847,978	2,853,287	2,832,214	2,903,921	3,114,668	2,773,685	
Other support services	11,919,086	12,904,618	14,741,082	14,460,219	14,668,754	15,404,545	16,049,868	16,949,095	18,713,357	18,801,195	
Special Schools											
Charter School	120,663	124,018	52,122	37,196	9,035	18,393	10,005	9,197	106,261	126,850	
Capital outlay	949,767	2,354,764	985,719	2,019,066	5,405,499	2,486,655	3,446,339	6,445,262	2,338,788	1,305,093	
Debt service:											
Principal	3,320,000	3,400,000	3,755,000	3,680,000	3,485,000	3,525,000	3,595,000	3,665,000	4,095,000	4,085,000	
Interest and other charges	1,820,226	1,828,983	1,325,456	1,287,496	1,073,125	986,025	879,050	994,297	756,230	593,530	
Total expenditures	61,359,670	64,982,782	67,181,854	68,787,424	72,621,818	71,883,912	74,913,039	80,718,225	81,100,199	80,878,518	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues											
over (under) expenditures	417,611	(283,921)	549,037	2,097,365	(3,378,461)	(1,049,684)	(2,074,313)	(5,484,952)	(1,867,036)	689,175	
Other Financing sources (uses)											
Proceeds from borrowing	-	144,306	-	14,540,387	-	-	10,114,000				
Accounts receivable cancelled	-	(5,287)	-	(14,403,644)	-	-	-				
Transfers in	551,171	208,680	-	2,422,137	970,500	13,870	35,452	42,672	12,545	5,179	
Transfers out	(551,171)	(208,680)	-	(2,422,137)	(970,500)	(13,870)	(35,452)	(42,672)	(12,545)	(5,179)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	139,019		136,743		-	10,114,000				
Net change in fund balances	\$ 417,611	\$ (144,902)	\$ 549,037	\$ 2,234,108	\$ (3,378,461)	\$ (1,049,684)	\$ 8,039,687	\$ (5,484,952)	\$ (1,867,036)	\$ 689,175	
Debt service as a percentage of											
noncapital expenditures	8.51%	8.35%	7.67%	7.44%	6.78%	6.50%	6.26%	6.27%	6.16%	5.88%	

Source: District records

### Burlington Township School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Interest on Investments	Transportation	Tuition	Refunds	Rentals	Shared Services	Donations	Preschool Program Fees	Miscellaneous	Total
2011	\$ 42,406	\$ 52,842	\$ 192,341	\$ 15,398	\$ 53,774	\$-	\$ -	\$ 18,000	\$ 2,821	\$ 377,582
2012	28,177	244,212	11,255	99,785	83,084		13,300	25,400	5,943	511,156
2013	8,101	56,806	403,855	31,459	70,269			20,300	261,059	851,849
2014	6,337	31,509	551,663	59,812	125,674	384,833		20,800	29,917	1,210,545
2015	20,896	56,438	338,678	63,624	105,560	25,416		21,435	38,054	670,101
2016	20,848	27,988	492,487	91,573	64,730	37,219	800	37,000	144,469	917,114
2017	69,155	44,561	187,449	79,380	64,820	34,093	-	26,100	87,480	593,038
2018	81,221	34,735	114,405	500,110	76,317	23,910		39,950	56,391	927,039
2019	100,250	86,271	245,364	484,479	102,755	17,537		30,655	29,955	1,097,266
2020	53,110	38,062	279,358	661,473	89,265	15,981		18,690	6,580	1,162,519
	\$ 430,501	\$ 673,424	\$ 2,816,855	\$ 2,087,093	\$ 836,248	\$ 538,989	\$ 14,100	\$ 258,330	\$ 662,669	\$ 8,318,209

Source: District records

Burlington Township School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	 Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	 Public Utilities a	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax- Exempt Property	Total Direct School Tax Rate b	 mated Actual nty Equalized) Value
2011	\$ 62,090,000	\$1,686,245,058	\$ 2,119,300	\$ 893,100	\$ 345,198,250	\$ 223,132,600	\$ 55,090,000	\$2,374,768,308	\$ 4,396,827	\$2,379,165,135	\$ 252,726,950	1.624	\$ 2,666,755,461
2012	63,813,100	1,539,973,957	2,119,300	868,700	342,544,250	219,982,600	55,090,000	2,224,391,907	4,662,239	2,229,054,146	248,770,450	1.782	2,324,940,541
2013	67,610,200	1,527,747,957	2,021,300	874,900	339,142,450	228,582,600	54,290,000	2,220,269,407	3,498,570	2,223,767,977	252,810,450	1.844	2,260,097,655
2014	61,935,100	1,530,989,757	1,599,800	888,400	333,579,550	224,082,200	54,065,000	2,207,139,807	2,575,429	2,209,715,236	252,409,450	1.881	2,241,817,759
2015	58,134,200	1,537,823,757	1,599,800	857,400	297,699,900	239,808,300	54,065,000	2,189,988,357	2,566,194	2,192,554,551	254,308,450	1.920	2,293,204,680
2016	56,600,700	1,559,843,767	1,591,800	785,000	300,559,900	240,522,900	54,065,000	2,213,969,067	2,238,278	2,212,207,335	256,672,750	1.946	2,521,626,938
2017	54,232,200	1,604,295,700	1,626,000	606,900	313,796,700	260,409,600	65,984,400	2,300,951,500	2,716,695	2,303,668,195	343,987,900	1.907	2,452,521,692
2018	59,912,150	1,618,966,900	897,800	593,500	309,893,500	254,350,200	65,984,400	2,310,598,450	2,708,203	2,313,306,653	347,612,150	1.938	2,381,910,897
2019	75,968,750	1,625,234,100	974,000	543,100	309,071,400	252,129,400	63,484,400	2,327,405,150	2,604,523	2,330,009,673	366,711,950	1.955	2,527,457,076
2020	72,545,750	1,633,869,100	974,000	503,400	256,454,500	334,341,700	63,484,400	2,362,172,850	2,361,476	2,364,534,326	419,930,750	1.919	2,754,628,232

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note:

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.

b Tax rates are per \$100.

### Burlington Township School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Fiscal **Burlington School District Direct Rate Overlapping Rates** Total Year General Direct and Ended Obligation Township of Burlington Fire **Overlapping Tax** June 30, **Basic Rate Debt Service Total Direct** Burlington District County Rate \$ \$ 2011 \$ 1.461 \$ 0.163 1.624 \$ 0.410 \$ 0.422 0.070 \$ 2.526 2012 1.607 0.175 1.782 0.453 0.392 0.077 2.704 2013 1.673 0.171 1.844 0.483 0.381 0.078 2.786 2014 1.721 0.160 1.881 0.496 0.384 0.079 2.840 2015 1.769 0.151 1.920 0.514 0.431 0.083 2.948 2016 1.797 0.149 1.946 0.513 0.456 0.085 3.000 2017 1.752 0.155 1.907 0.523 0.426 0.085 2.941 2018 1.780 0.158 1.938 0.523 0.087 2.959 0.411 2019 1.803 0.152 1.955 0.528 0.432 0.089 3.004 2020 1.813 0.106 1.919 0.527 0.460 0.091 2.997

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

- **Note:** NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.
  - **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
  - **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### Burlington Township School District Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	20	)20		20	011
	Taxable	% of Total		Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net		Assessed	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Stag Burlington 2, LLC	\$ 42,595,400	1.80%	Whitesell, Inc.	\$ 68,803,500	2.89%
Midmall Resources LP	38,523,800	1.63%	1900 River Road, LLC	40,300,000	1.69%
Haines Center - Burl LLC	33,916,800	1.43%	Midmall Resources	26,075,000	1.10%
Bustleton Investors	31,851,100	1.35%	Burlington Coat Factory	25,205,000	1.06%
Cole BJ Burlington NJ LLC	30,129,500	1.27%	130 Holdings, LLC	18,603,000	0.78%
Stag Burlington, LLC	26,160,500	1.11%	Sunset Associates	18,000,000	0.76%
Burlington Coat Factory	24,619,800	1.04%	JS Hovanian	14,100,000	0.59%
Sunset Associates	19,237,500	0.81%	GP, Burlington LLC	13,500,000	0.57%
DTC Burlington, LLC	16,735,000	0.71%	Northgate Village Realty	13,272,000	0.56%
Nothgate Village Apartments	16,233,800	0.69%	Willow Pointe Apartments, LLC	10,700,000	0.45%
Total	\$ 280,003,200	11.84%		\$ 248,558,500	10.45%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

		Collected within	n the Fiscal Year	
Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	for of the	e Levy <sup>a</sup>	Collections in
Ended June	the Calend	ar	Percentage	Subsequent
30,	Year	Amount	of Levy	Years
2011	\$ 37,297,5	503 \$ 37,297,503	100.00%	-
2012	38,619,1	163 38,619,163	100.00%	-
2013	39,727,4	475 39,727,475	100.00%	-
2014	40,996,9	40,996,941	100.00%	-
2015	41,572,4	41,572,474	100.00%	-
2016	42,100,5	515 42,100,515	100.00%	-
2017	43,036,3	43,036,371	100.00%	-
2018	43,925,3	43,925,344	100.00%	-
2019	44,824,6	684 44,824,684	100.00%	-
2020	45,561,5	588 45,561,588	100.00%	

### Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

**a** School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

		Governmei	ntal Ac	tivities			Business-Type Activities			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Unfunded Pension Liability	Capi	ital Leases	Bond Anticipati Notes (BA		Capital Leases	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2011	\$ 39,803,000	\$-	\$	249,001	\$	-	\$-	\$ 40,052,001	3.55%	1,775
2012	36,230,000			152,717				36,382,717	3.16%	1,614
2013	32,475,000			51,772				32,526,772	2.80%	1,444
2014	28,040,000			-				28,040,000	2.31%	1,244
2015	24,555,000			-				24,555,000	1.93%	1,084
2016	21,030,000			-				21,030,000	1.61%	930
2017	27,549,000			-				27,549,000	2.06%	1,221
2018	23,884,000			-				23,884,000	1.71%	1,062
2019	19,789,000			-				19,789,000	С	876
2020	15,704,000			-				15,704,000	С	С

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a Based on Per Capita Income for Burlington County
- b Based on School District Population as of July 1,

c Not available

General Bonded Debt Outstanding Percentage of Fiscal Actual Taxable Year General Net General Value <sup>a</sup> of Ended Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita<sup>b</sup> June 30, Bonds Deductions Outstanding Property 2011 \$ 39,803,000 \$ \$ 39,803,000 1.67% 1,764 2012 36,230,000 36,230,000 1.63% 1,607 2013 32,475,000 32,475,000 1.46% 1,442 2014 28,040,000 28,040,000 1.27% 1,244 2015 24,555,000 24,555,000 1.12% 1,084 2016 21,030,000 21,030,000 0.95% 930 27,549,000 2017 27,549,000 1.20% 1,221 2018 23,884,000 23,884,000 1.03% 1,062 2019 19,789,000 19,789,000 0.85% 876 2020 15,704,000 15,704,000 0.66% с

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

**a** See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

**b** Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

c Not available

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes:			
Township of Burlington Burlington County General Obligation Debt	\$ 19,434,102 221,311,009	100.000% 5.254%	\$ 19,434,102 11,627,680
Subtotal, overlapping debt			31,061,782
Burlington Township School District Direct Debt			17,254,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 48,315,782

#### Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Burlington County Board of Taxation.

- Note: Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit. Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Burlington. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
  - **a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

#### Burlington Township School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020

	Equalized valuation basis				
	2017	\$ 2,322,316,815			
	2018	2,443,784,717			
	2019	2,661,108,107			
	[A]	\$ 7,427,209,639			
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	\$ 2,475,736,546			
Debt limit (4% of average equalized valuation) Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	[B] [C] [B-C]	99,029,462 <b>a</b> 15,704,000 \$ 83,325,462			

	Fiscal Year											
	2011 2012		2013 2014		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		2020	
Debt limit	\$109,495,779	\$104,584,802	\$ 98,190,690	\$ 92,645,635	\$ 90,450,087	\$ 93,533,058	\$ 95,556,527	\$ 95,904,302	\$ 95,437,906	\$	99,029,462	
Total net debt applicable to limit	39,803,000	36,230,000	32,475,000	28,040,000	24,555,000	21,030,000	27,549,000	23,884,000	19,789,000		15,704,000	
Legal debt margin	\$ 69,692,779	\$ 68,354,802	\$ 65,715,690	\$ 64,605,635	\$ 65,895,087	\$ 72,503,058	\$ 68,007,527	\$ 72,020,302	\$ 75,648,906	\$	83,325,462	
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	36.35%	34.64%	33.07%	30.27%	27.15%	22.48%	28.83%	24.90%	20.73%		15.86%	

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

		Unemployment			
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Personal Income <sup>b</sup>	-	ersonal ncome <sup>c</sup>	Rate <sup>d</sup>
2011	22,566	\$ 1,128,661,056	\$	50,016	8.5%
2012	22,540	1,151,951,780		51,107	9.5%
2013	22,528	1,162,940,416		51,622	9.5%
2014	22,534	1,211,427,840		53,760	6.2%
2015	22,661	1,274,953,182		56,262	5.2%
2016	22,620	1,307,481,240		57,802	5.2%
2017	22,554	1,339,459,506		59,389	3.7%
2018	22,497	1,397,513,640		62,120	3.4%
2019	22,594	е		е	3.1%
2020	e	е		е	е

#### Source:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- b Personal income for Burlington County.
- c Per Capita for Burlington County.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- e Not available.

Burlington Township School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
270	237	237	236	239	236	240	231	231	229	
72	122	127	115	110	111	102	102	98	109	
81	86	97	97	79	75	75	71	70	68	
38	33	27	27	27	27	27	27	30	30	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	
10	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	
11	8	8	8	7	6	8	8	7	7	
490	505	515	502	481	474	472	460	457	464	
	270 72 81 38 3 5 10 11	270 237 72 122 81 86 38 33 3 3 5 5 10 11 11 8	270         237         237           72         122         127           81         86         97           38         33         27           3         3         3           5         5         5           10         11         11           11         8         8	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

Source: District Personnel Records

Burlington Township School District Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

						I	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	)	_			
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating spenditures <sup>a</sup>	ost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>♭</sup>	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>c</sup>	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) <sup>c</sup>	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2011	4,097	\$ 55,269,677	\$ 13,490	-0.50%	342	18:1	13:1	13:1	4,104	3,926	1.21%	95.66%
2012	4,095	57,399,035	14,017	3.91%	359	18:1	13:1	13:1	4,061	3,886	-1.05%	95.69%
2013	4,027	61,115,679	15,176	3.91%	364	18:1	13:1	13:1	4,021	3,835	-0.98%	95.37%
2014	4,032	61,800,862	15,328	1.00%	351	18:1	13:1	13:1	4,043	3,857	0.54%	95.40%
2015	3,985	62,658,194	15,724	2.58%	349	18:1	13:1	13:1	3,994	3,804	-1.21%	95.26%
2016	3,930	64,886,232	16,510	5.01%	347	18:1	13:1	13:1	3,931	3,768	-1.58%	95.85%
2017	3,878	66,992,650	17,275	4.63%	347	18:1	13:1	13:1	3,869	3,700	-1.58%	95.63%
2018	3,797	69,613,666	18,334	6.13%	333	18:1	13:1	13:1	3,819	3,636	-1.29%	95.21%
2019	3,698	73,910,181	19,987	9.01%	329	18:1	13:1	13:1	3,697	3,540	-3.19%	95.75%
2020	3,690	74,894,895	20,297	1.55%	338	18:1	13:1	13:1	3,690	3,590	-0.18%	97.29%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

# Burlington Township School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,											
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
District Building												
Elementary												
Bernice Young Elementary (1962)												
Square Feet	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071	108,071		
Capacity (students)	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,280		
Enrollment	871	892	886	910	896	845	802	835	792	793		
Fountain Woods Elementary (1999)												
Square Feet	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648	120,648		
Capacity (students)	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278		
Enrollment	944	884	900	868	881	887	891	850	784	777		
Thomas O. Hopkins Middle (1970)												
Square Feet	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116	80,116		
Capacity (students)	597	597	597	597	597	597	597	597	597	597		
Enrollment	334	322	315	328	323	280	325	255	303	293		
Burlington Township Middle School (2008)												
Square Feet	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700	181,700		
Capacity (students)	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058	1,058		
Enrollment	1,028	1,003	951	979	912	949	894	893	931	931		
Burlington High School (1964)												
Square Feet	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125	169,125		
Capacity (students)	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003		
Enrollment	927	960	975	958	982	971	957	945	887	896		
	02.	000	0.0	000	002	0.1		0.10		000		

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020 Elementary = 3 Middle School = 1

Senior High School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of any additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

#### Burlington Township School District Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

11-000-261-xxx

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,																			
* School Facilities	2011 2012			2013		2014 2015		2015	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total	
Fountain Woods School	\$ 130,517	\$ 150,124	\$	156,914	\$	167,604	\$	180,250	\$	184,774	\$	187,276	\$	175,737	\$	192,691	\$	168,940	\$	1,694,827
Young School	108,764	125,103		130,762		139,670		150,209		153,978		166,468		156,211		171,281		150,169		1,452,615
Hopkins School	87,012	100,082		104,609		111,736		120,167		123,183		124,851		117,158		128,461		112,626		1,129,885
Middle School	195,776	225,185		235,371		251,406		270,375		277,160		280,914		263,606		289,036		253,409		2,542,238
High School	203,027	233,526		244,088		260,717		280,389		287,426		280,913		263,606		289,036		253,410		2,596,138
Total School Facilities	\$ 725,096	\$ 834,020	\$	871,744	\$	931,133	\$	1,001,390	\$	1,026,521	\$	1,040,422	\$	976,318	\$	1,070,505	\$	938,554	\$	9,415,703

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

### Burlington Township School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2020

	 Coverage	De	eductible
School Package Policy (1)			
Building and Contents (All Locations)	\$ 157,443,139	\$	1,000
General Liability	3,000,000		F 000
School Board Legal Liability Employee Dishonesty	2,000,000 500,000		5,000 250
Employee Distonesty Employment Practice Liability	500,000		10,000
Business Auto	1,000,000		10,000
Umbrella Liability	15,000,000		-
Umbrella (2)	15,000,000		-
Workers' Compensation (3)	2,000,000		-
Student Accident Insurance CAT (4) NJ Accident Policy (5)	5,000,000 500,000		-
Surety Bonds (6) Board Secretary/Business Administrator	300,000		-

(1) Republic Franklin Insurance Company

(2) Utica Mutual Insurance Company

(3) NJ Schools Insurance Group

(4) United State Fire Insurance Company

(5) Arch Insurance Company

(6) RLI Insurance Company

Source: District records

Single Audit Section

# INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

**Certified Public Accountants** 

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington Township School District County of Burlington Burlington, New Jersey

I have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Burlington Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued my report thereon dated December 18, 2020.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing my audit of the financial statements, I considered the Burlington Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing my opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Burlington Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control deficiencies, in internal control deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during my audit I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Burlington Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, I performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial

statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of my audit and, accordingly, I do not express such an opinion. The results of my tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

# INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey December 18, 2020

# INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

**Certified Public Accountants** 

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

#### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington Township School District County of Burlington Burlington, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

I have audited Burlington Township School District's (School District), in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement*, and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on my audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. I conducted my audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, my audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In my opinion, the Burlington Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Burlington Township School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing my audit of compliance, I considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Burlington Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

*INVERSO & STEWART, LLC* Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey December 18, 2020

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Federal	Federal		Program or			June 30, 2019		Carryover					June 30, 2020	
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	FAIN	Grant or State	Award	Grant	Accounts	Deferred	Due to	(Walkover)	Cash	Budgetary		Accounts	Deferred	Due to
Program Title	Number	Number	Project Number	Amount	Period	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor at	Amount	Received	Expenditures	Adjustment	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor
U.S. Department of Education															
General Fund:															
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	2005NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 77,143	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 77,143	\$ (77,143)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$
Total General Fund										77,143	(77,143)				
Special Revenue Fund:															
Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)															
Title I	84.010A	S010A190030	ESSA-0620-20	312.276	7/1/19 - 9/30/20					246.014	(300,181)		(54,167)		
Title I - Prior Year	84.010A	S010A180030	ESSA-0620-19	378.843	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(103,077)				103.077	(****)		(= .,)		
Title I - SIA	84.010A	S010A190030	ESSA-0620-20	58.275	7/1/19 - 9/30/20	()				23,453	(35,707)		(12,254)		
Title I - Reallocation	84.010A	S010A190030	ESSA-0620-20	17.063	7/1/19 - 9/30/20					6,937	(11,482)		(4,545)		
Title IIA	84.367A	S367A190029	ESSA-0620-20	87.014	7/1/19 - 9/30/20					55.242	(85,849)		(30,607)		
Title IIA - Prior Year	84.367A	S367A180029	ESSA-0620-19	- 1-		(26,886)				26,886	(00,040)		(00,001)		
Title III	84.365A	S365A190030	ESSA-0620-19	22.047	7/1/19 - 9/30/20	(20,000)				9.974	(19,988)		(10,014)		
Title III - Prior Year	84.365A	S365A180030	ESSA-0620-19	20,168		(11,256)				11,256	(13,300)		(10,014)		
Title III - Immigrant	84.365A	S365A190030	ESSA-0620-19	32,783	7/1/19 - 9/30/20	(11,230)				13,336	(25,116)		(11,780)		
Title III - Immigrant - Prior Year	84.365A	S365A180030	ESSA-0620-20	12,499	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(3,733)				3,733	(20,110)		(11,700)		
Title IV - Prior Year	84.424A	S424A180031	ESSA-0620-19	20,096	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(10,806)				10,806					
Individuals With Disabilities Act (I.D.E.A.)															
Part B - Basic	84.027	H027A190100	IDEA-0620-20	825.722	7/1/19 - 9/30/20					825.722	(825,722)				
Part B - Preschool	84.173	H173A190100	IDEA-0620-20	29,590	7/1/19 - 9/30/20					29.590	(29,590)				
				29,590	1/1/19 - 9/30/20					29,590	,				
CARES Act	84.425D	S425D200027	N/A	251,067	3/13/20 - 9/30/22						(3,236)		(3,236)		
Perkins	84.048A	V048A190030	PERK-0620-19	21,712	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(2,851)				2,851					
Total Special Revenue Fund						(158,609)				1,368,877	(1,336,871)		(126,603)		
						(130,003)				1,500,077	(1,000,071)		(120,003)		
U.S. Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund:															
Food Distribution Program	10.565	201NJ304N1099	N/A	83,782	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					83,782	(83,782)				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099	N/A	342.392	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					333.935	(342,392)		(8,457)		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	191NJ304N1099	N/A	443.757	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(28,919)				28.919	(042,002)		(0,457)		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	201NJ304N1099	N/A	72.318	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	(20,010)				67.847	(72,318)		(4,471)		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	191NJ304N1099	N/A	74,707	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(5,925)				5,925			(		
Total Enterprise Fund						(34,844)				520,408	(498,492)		(12,928)		
Total Federal Awards						\$ (193,453)	\$-	s -	\$-	\$ 1,966,428	\$ (1,912,506)	s -	\$ (139,531)	s -	\$

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Program June 30, 2019						June 30, 2020						
	Grant or State	Award	Grant	(Accounts	Deferred	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Repayment of		Accounts	Deferred	Due to
State Grantor / Program Title	Project Number	Amount	Period	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Prior Year Grant	Adjustment	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor at
State Department of Education													
General Fund: Special Education Categorical Aid	20-495-034-5120-089	\$ 2,355,238	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$ -	\$ -	¢	\$ 2,126,467	\$ (2,355,238)	s -	¢	\$ (228,771)	¢	¢
Special Education Categorical Aid	19-495-034-5120-089	\$ 2,355,238 2,355,238	7/1/18 - 6/30/20	» - (212,404)	ə -	<b>р</b> -	\$ 2,120,407	φ (2,355,236)	ъ -	ъ -	φ (220,771)	ə -	ə -
Equalization Aid	20-495-034-5120-078	16,314,322	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	(212,404)			14,819,444	(16,314,322)			(1,494,878)		
Equalization Aid	19-495-034-5120-078	15,389,989	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(1,387,927)			1,387,927	(10,514,522)			(1,434,070)		
Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	533,760	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	(1,001,021)			481,914	(533,760)			(51,846)		
Security Aid	19-495-034-5120-084	533,760	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(48,137)			48,137	()			(,)		
Transportion Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	1,741,167	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	( , , , ,			1,572,042	(1,741,167)			(169,125)		
Transportion Aid	19-495-034-5120-014	1,741,167	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(157,025)			157,025						
Reimbursement of Nonpublic Transportation	20-103190	4,895	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					(4,895)			(4,895)		
Reimbursement of Nonpublic Transportation	19-103190	32,000	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(32,000)			32,000						
Extraordinary Aid	20-495-034-5120-044	901,751	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					(901,751)			(901,751)		
Extraordinary Aid	19-495-034-5120-044	997,213	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(997,213)			997,213	(= , == ))			·- · ··		
Homeless Tuition Aid	20-495-034-5120-005	34,974	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	(07.450)			07.450	(34,974)			(34,974)		
Homeless Tuition Aid	19-495-034-5120-005	37,453	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(37,453)			37,453	(F E03 000)					
On Behalf TPAF Pension On Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical	20-495-034-5094-002 20-495-034-5094-001	5,593,988 2,075,267	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/19 - 6/30/20				5,593,988 2,075,267	(5,593,988)					
On Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical On Behalf TPAF LTDI	20-495-034-5094-001	2,075,267 2,882	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				2,075,267 2,882	(2,075,267) (2,882)					
Reimbursed TPAF CIDI	20-495-034-5094-004	2,002	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				2,002 1,984,516	(2,086,664)			(102,148)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	19-495-034-5094-003	2,080,004 2,046,479	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(100,509)			100,509	(2,000,004)			(102,140)		
Noningerood 1171 Ocolar Ocounty Contributions	.0 .00 004-0004-000	2,010,479		(.00,000)			100,000						
Total General Fund				(2,972,668)			31,629,188	(31,644,908)			(2,988,388)		
Special Revenue Fund													
Preschool Expansion	20-495-034-5120-086	213,006	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				191,705	(213,006)			(21,301)		
NJ Nonpublic Aid:	20-433-034-3120-000	213,000	111113-0130120				131,703	(213,000)			(21,501)		
Textbook Aid	20-100-034-5120-064	7,116	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				7,116	(7,116)					-
Nursing Aid	20-100-034-5120-070	14,259	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				14,259	(14,259)					
Technology Aid	20-100-034-5120-373	4,860	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				4,860	(4,860)					-
Security Aid	20-100-034-5120-509	22,050	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				22,050	(22,050)					
Total Special Revenue Fund							239,990	(261,291)			(21,301)		
New Jersey School Development Authority													
New Jersey School Development Authority Capital Projects Fund													
High School	0620-010-14-1001	809,471	6/20/14 - 6/30/15	(161,894)			161,894						
Thomas O. Hopkins Middle School	0620-025-14-1001	246,036	5/02/14 - 6/30/15	(101,894) (123,718)			101,094				(123,718)		
Middle School	0620-023-14-1002	240,030 97,064	5/02/14 - 6/30/15	(97,064)							(123,718) (97,064)		
Fountain Woods	0620-037-14-1003	74,283	5/02/14 - 6/30/15	(74,283)							(74,283)		
Bernice Young School	0620-030-14-1004	1,104,619	5/02/14 - 6/30/15	(256,846)			217,427				(39,419)		
Bernice Foung Concor	0020-000-14-1000	1,104,010	0/02/14 - 0/00/10	(200,040)							(00,410)		
Total Capital Projects Fund				(713,805)			379,321	·			(334,484)		
Debt Service Fund													
Debt Service Aid Type II	20-495-034-5120-017	1,107,673	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				1,107,673	(1,107,673)					
State Department of Agriculture													
Enterprise Fund:													
State School Lunch Program	20-100-010-3350-023	14,353	7/1/19 - 6/30/20				10,597	(16,184)			(5,587)		
State School Lunch Program	19-100-010-3350-023	15,459	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(1,004)			1,004						
Total Enterprise Fund				(1,004)			11,601	(16,184)			(5,587)		
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (3,687,477)	s -	\$-	\$ 33,367,773	\$ (33,030,056)	s -	\$-	\$ (3,349,760)	s -	s -
Less: State Financial Assitance Not Subject	to Maior Program Deterr	nination		\$ (0,001,111)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ 55,551,115	\$ (00,000,000)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ (0,010,100)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
On-Behalf TPAF Contribution - Pension (Non-Budgeted)								(5,593,988)					
On-Behalf TPAF Contribution - Post-Retirement Medical (Non-Budgeted)								(2,075,267)					
On-Behalf TPAF Contribution - LTDI (Not								(2,882)					
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Determination								\$ (25,357,919)					

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Exhibit K-4 Schedule B

#### Burlington Township School District Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

# I. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Burlington Township School District ("School District"). The School District is defined in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

# 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The school district has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or two June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*.

#### Burlington Township School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$139,127) for the general fund and (\$21,301) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

Fund	 Federal		State	Total		
General	\$ 77,143	\$	31,505,781	\$	31,582,924	
Special Revenue	1,336,871		239,990		1,576,861	
Debt Service			1,107,673		1,107,673	
Food Service	 498,492		16,184		514,676	
Total	\$ 1,912,506	\$	32,869,628	\$	34,782,134	

# 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

# 6. MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

# BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# Section I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

|--|

Type of auditor's report issued:		U	Inmodified	_	
Internal control over financial reporting:					
1) Material weaknesses identified?			yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiencies identifie	d?		yes	Х	none reported
Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?			yes	Х	no
Federal Awards					
Internal Control over major programs:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified	?		yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiencies identifie	d?		yes	Х	none reported
Type of auditor's report on compliance for n	najor programs:	U	Inmodified	l	_
Any audit findings disclosed that are require in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .5 Administrative Requirements, Cost Princ Requirements for Federal Awards ( Unif	16 of the Uniform piples, and Audit		yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:					
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)		Na	me of Fed	eral Program or Cluster
10.555	191NJ304N1099	_	National	School Lu	nch Program
10.553	191NJ304N1099	_	School B	reakfast Pr	rogram
		_			
		_			
		_			
		_			
		_			
Dollar threshold used to distinguish betwwe	n type A and type B programs:			\$750,	000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X	yes		no

\_\_\_\_

\_

# BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

#### **State Awards Section**

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:			738			
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no		
Internal Control over major programs:						
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Х	no		
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness?		yes	Х	none reported		
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:	1					
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08 as applicable?		yes	Х	no		
Identification of major programs:						
State Grant/Project Number(s)			Name of S	State Program		
20-495-034-5120-078	State Aid P Equalizati		ster:			
20-495-034-5120-089	Special E	ducation C	ategorical	Aid		
20-495-034-5120-084	Security A	Aid				
20-495-034-5120-014	Transportat	ion Aid				
20-495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					
20-495-034-5120-017	Debt Service Aid Type II					
20-100-010-3350-023	State School Lunch Program					

\_\_\_\_\_

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### Section 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No findings identified.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### Section 3 -- Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

# FEDERAL AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

# **STATE AWARDS:**

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

#### BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year audit findings

# FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.

# STATE AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.